



[Vocal 1] Medieval & Renaissance Music: lyric song, polyphony & homophony, secular & sacred.
Manuscript facsimiles, facsimiles of first and early editions, together with a selection of modern editions & studies. For ordering information go to: www.omifacsimiles.com/contactomi.html

- AARON, Pietro, c.1490-1545**
2595 *Trattato della natura et cognitione di tutti gli tuoni di canto figurato non da altrui piu scritti. A Facsimile of the Venice, 1525 Edition.*
Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, II/129. New York, 1979. 22 x 34 cm, 45 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1525 edition. Laid paper, clothbound.
- ACCADEMICO BIZZARRO CAPRICCIOSO, fl.1620-23**
7658 *Secondo libro de trastulli estivi concertati à due, tre, & quattro voci con il basso continuo del bizzarro Accademico capriccioso. [Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Vienna].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 22. Stuttgart, 1998. 14 x 21 cm, 4 partbooks, 92 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1621 edition. Vocal settings with basso continuo, ten a2, six a3 and two a4 plus 2 violins. One piece is by Girolamo Avanzolini and one of the instrumental works is by Massimiliano Fredutii. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$59
- AGUILERA DE HEREDIA, Sebastián de, 1561-1627**
4145 *Canticum beatissimae Verginis Deiparae Mariae.*
Zaragoza, 1990. 41 x 55 cm, iii, 397 pp. Beautiful line-cut of the Cabarte edition, Zaragoza, 1618. Impressive collection of 32 Magnificats for 4 to 8 voices. Mensural notation in the original 2^o choirbook format. Special "Torreón" laid paper by Guarro with binding in green linen. Limited edition of 500 copies. \$383
- AICH, Arnt von, b.?-c.1528 [publisher]**
8331 *Liederbuch des Arndt von Aich Köln 1519. [In diesem Buechlein fynt mann LVVV. hübscher Lieder myt Discant, Alt, Bas, und Tenor lustick zu syngen. Auck etlich zu sleiten, schwegelen, und an deren musicalisch Instrumenten artlichen zugebrauchten]. [Universitätsbibliothek, Basel].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 4. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 15 x 10 cm, 4 partbooks, 432 pp. Line-cut of the Cologne, 1519 print. Beautiful wood-block printed collection of 80 lieder, a4, appropriate for voices and/or instruments. The tenor partbook contains the complete texts of each lied. Composers include Hofhaimer, Isaac, Renner and Grefinger. Hardbound in decorative paper with matching slipcase. \$95
- AINSWORTH, Henry, 1570-c.1622**
1973 *The Music of Henry Ainsworth's Psalter (Amsterdam, 1612). Lorraine Inserra and H. Wiley Hitchcock.*
I.S.A.M. Monographs, 15. Brooklyn, 1981. 18 x 22 cm, vii, 128, with 45 illus pp. Line-cut of all the 39 tunes in the very psalter that the Pilgrims brought with them to Plymouth Colony in 1620. Historical introduction and transcriptions. Wrappers. \$30
- ALISON, Richard, b.?-c.1609**
2987 *The Psalmes of David in Meter 1599. Edited by Ian Harwood. [British Library, K.7.f.10].*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 1. London, 2/1980. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 152 pp. Line-cut. A much admired collection of pieces a4, mainly for voice and lute, but with alternative methods of performance possible. Notated in French lute tablature, cittern tablature and mensural notation and printed in table book format. Wrappers. \$82
- ANERIO, Felici, c.1560-1614**
9526 *Canzonette a quattro voci [libro primo]. [Bischöfliche Bibliothek, Regensburg].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 74. Stuttgart, 2016. 18 x 22 cm, 4 partbooks, 88 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1586 edition partbook edition. 22 4-voice settings (canto I, canto II, alto, basso). First ever facsimile of a publication solely dedicated to this important Roman madrigalist. Wrappers, with portfolio in decorative paper. \$42
- ANTICO, Andrea, c.1480-d.? [publisher]**
9069 *Canzoni nove con alcune scelte de vari libri. Rom, 1510. [Universitätsbibliothek Basel].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 59. Stuttgart, 2009. Oblong, 27 x 20 cm, 86, ivi pp. Line-cut of the Rome, 1510 edition. A unique print—Andrea Antico's first—in the possession of the Basel University Library, with title page in woodcut that immortalizes the purchaser and first owner of the volume: the humanist Bonifacius Amerbach. The collection, comprised of 41 motets for 4 voices is engraved with incredible skill on wood blocks. Tromboncino is the best represented composer in the collection (18 works). Afterword by Martin Kirnbauer. Hardbound in decorative paper. \$36
- 8744 *Liber quindecim missarum electarum quae per excellentissimos musicos compositae fuerunt (Rom: Andrea Antico 1516) (RISM 1516[1]). [Stadtbibl. Baden/Schweiz].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 52. Stuttgart, 2006. 29 x 42 cm, 326, iii pp. Line-cut of the Rome, 1516 edition. This exquisite choirbook—executed entirely with woodblock engraving—is the first sacred music printed in Rome. In the dedication to Pope Leo X Antico mentions he spent three years laborious preparing the woodcuts for this publication. The graphic artist responsible for the cover page designs as well as numerous illustrations that appear throughout the print was probably Giovanbattista Columba. A gem for music historian and performer alike. The volume contains 15 masses, 3 by Josquin, 3 by Brumel (including Missa de beata virgine), 3 by Fevin, 2 each by de la Rue and Mouton, and 1 each by Pippelare and Rossell. Afterword by Martin Kirnbauer. Hardbound in decorative paper. \$190 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/liberquin.html>
- 1316 *Motetti novi e chanzoni francoise a quatro sopra doi.*
Geneva, 1982. Oblong, 18 x 13 cm, 76 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1520 edition. Antico printed these pieces with movable type in two impressions. Unique collection of canonic chansons and motets for four voices (notated in two) by Willaert, Mouton, Prioris, Divitis, Vassoris, de la Rue, etc. Wrappers. \$25
- ANTONIO DA TEMPO**
5389 *Delle rime volgari. Trattato de Antonio da Tempo, Giudice Padovano, composto nel 1332, dato in luce integralmente ora la prima volta per cura di Giusto Grion.*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V/14. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 384 pp. (Rpt. of Bologna, 1896 edition). Hardbound. \$72
- ATTAINGNANT, Pierre, c.1494-1552 [publisher]**
956 [Chansons, voice, lute]
Très brève et familière introduction pour . . . jouer toutes chansons réduictes en la tablature de lutz. Introduction de François Lesure. Index.
Geneva, 1988. Oblong, 15 x 11 cm, xi, 120 pp. Line-cut of the Paris, 1529 edition. Early French collection of instrumental music with preludes and transcriptions of 35 Parisian chansons, in French lute tablature (mostly by Claudin de Sermisy). Many for voice & lute and lute solo. Begins with rules for playing the instrument. Wrappers. \$48
- 8332 [Motet & magnificat collections, books 1-13]
1) *Liber primus quinque et viginti musicales...* 2) *Liber secundus...* 3) *Liber tertius...* 4) *Liber quartus...* 5) *Liber quintus...* 6) *Liber sextus...* 7) *Liber septimus...* 8) *Liber octavus...* 9) *Lib. nonus...* 10) *Lib. decimus...* 11) *Lib. undecimus...* 12) *Lib. duodecimus...* 13) *Lib. decimus tertius...*
[Universitäts-Bibl., Jena].
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 35. Stuttgart, 2003. Oblong, 21 x 16 cm, 4 partbooks, c.1700 pp. Line-cut of the Paris, 1534 edition. Fantastic motet & magnificat collection for 3 to 8 voices by a wonderful cross section of European masters including Gombert, Verdelot, Richafort, Mouton, De la Fage, Josquin, Certon, Manchicourt, etc. Over 260 works in choirbook format. Hardbound in decorative paper with matching slipcase. \$379

- ATTEY, John, b.?-c.1640**
 [Ayres, a4, voices/voice + lute, book 1]
 2988 *The First Book of Ayres 1622. Edited by David Greer. [British Library, K.7.f.10].*
 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 2. London, 2/1980. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 31 pp. Halftone. 14 songs in four parts which may be sung as solos with lute accompaniment (in Italian tablature) or as partsongs by four voices. Wrappers. \$37
- AVENARIUS, Philipp, c.1553-c.1610**
 7118 *Cantiones sacrae quinque vocum, accommodatae ad omnes usus, tam viva voce, quam omnis generis instrumentis cantatu iucundae, iam recens in lucem editae. [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Munich].*
 Waiblingen, [1994]. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, c.328 pp. Line-cut of the Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1572. 30 pieces a5 with latin texts, written in mensural notation, for voices or instruments. Hardbound, with matching slipcase. \$109
- BABST, Valentin, fl.1540-1555 [publisher]**
 1295 *Das Babstsches Gesangbuch von 1545. Faksimiledruck mit einem Geleitwort herausgegeben von Konrad Ameln.*
 Documenta Musicologica, I/38. Kassel, 3/1988. 11 x 16 cm, 560 facs, with 27 woodcuts, xvi pp. Coverboards in laid paper. \$87
- BALLARD, Pierre, c.1575-1639 [publisher]**
 959 [Airs, lute, voice, books 1-6]
Airs de différents auteurs mis en tablature de luth.
 Geneva, 1981. 8°, 6 vols, each with c.160 pp. Line-cut of the Ballard edition, Paris, 1608-1615. Monodies (in staff notation) with lute accompaniment (in French tablature) by Boesset, Guédron or Bataille himself. May be the earliest appearance of notes tied together by the stems, indicating that they were to be sung to one syllable. Wrappers (single volumes also available). \$186
- [Airs, lute, voice, books 7-15]
 954 *Airs de différents auteurs mis en tablature de luth. 7e à 15e livre.*
 Geneva, 1985. 15 x 22 cm, 5 vols, 672 pp Line-cut of the Ballard edition, Paris, 1617-1632. Monodies (staff notation) with lute accompaniment (in French tablature) by Antoine Boesset & others. Sequel to the airs intabulated for lute by Gabriel Bataille. Wrappers. (only vols. 7, 8 14-15 available)
- [Airs de cour, book 7, 1626 ed.]
 7345 *VII. livre d'airs de cour, et de differents auteurs. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 10. Stuttgart, 1996. 11 x 15 cm, 116 pp. Line-cut of the Paris, 1626 edition. 40 airs de cour, 10 airs à boirs, and 7 airs espagnols. Composers include Roy, La Reyne, Moulinié, Boesset, Richar, Boccan, Boyer, Barberon, Bataille, Fevre, and others. Staff notation (voice part only). Beautiful marbled paper boards. \$26
- BANCHIERI, Adriano, 1568-1634**
 7340 *Canzonette a tre voci. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 7. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, 72 pp. Line-cut of the Amadino edition, Venice, 1597. 21 settings. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$63
- Fantaisie ovvero Canzoni alla francese. Venedig, Ricciardo Amadino 1603.*
 9356 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 65. Stuttgart, 2014. 17 x 23 cm, 4 partbooks, 96 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1603 edition. 21 instrumental canzoni suitable for strings/winds. Wrappers, with portfolio in decorative paper. \$42
- Terzo libro di nuovi pensieri ecclesiastici da cantarsi con una, e due voci in variati modi nel clavicembalo tiorba, arpichitarone.*
 2436 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/40. Bologna, 1969. 17 x 25 cm, vi, 71 pp. Line-cut of the Bologna, 1613 edition. Preface in It by Giuseppe Vecchi. Hardbound.
- [La pazzia senile, book 1]
 8347 *La pazzia senile. Riproduzione dell'originale con prefazione e trascrizione in notazione moderna di R. Bez.*
 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/96. Bologna, 2003. 8°, 3 partbooks, 140 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1598 edition, together with new transcription by Renzo Bez. "Madrigal comedy" consisting of 19 madrigals or canzonetti a3 in mensural notation. Portfolio. <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/banchieri.html>
- [La pazzia senile, book 2]
 7379 *La pazzia senile [ragionamenti vaghi, et dilettevoli, a tre voci. Libro secondo]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 12. Stuttgart, 1997. 16 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.90 pp. Line-cut of the second edition, Venice, 1599, containing significant variants, additions & cuts. Hardbound, with slipcase. \$53
- Il zabaione musicale [inventioine boscareccia et primo libro di madrigali a cinque voci]. [Staats- & Stadtbibliothek, Augsburg].*
 7494 Faksimile-Edition Augsburg, 1. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.128 pp. Line-cut of the Simon Tini & Filippo Lomazzo edition, Milan, 1604. 17 settings a5, for voices with or without instruments, based on the pastoral stories of Greek mythology. Wrappers, with handsome portfolio in marbled paper. \$76
- BARTLET, John, 16-17th c.**
 2989 *A Book of Ayres 1606. Edited by David Greer. [British Library, K.7.f.10].*
 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 3. London, 2/1980. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 48 pp. Halftone. 14 songs, in staff notation with lute accompaniment in French tablature, of which the most notable are "Go wailing verse", and "I heard of late that love was fallen asleep". Wrappers. \$42
- BATAILLE, Gabriel, c.1574-1630**
 959 [Airs, lute, voice, books 1-6]
Airs de différents auteurs mis en tablature de luth.
 Geneva, 1981. 8°, 6 vols, each with c.160 pp. Line-cut of the Ballard edition, Paris, 1608-1615. Monodies (in staff notation) with lute accompaniment (in French tablature) by Boesset, Guédron or Bataille himself. May be the earliest appearance of notes tied together by the stems, indicating that they were to be sung to one syllable. Wrappers (single volumes also available).
- BATHE, William, 1564-1614**
 9217 *A Briefe Introduction to the Skill of Song, c.1587.*
 London, 2008. 13 x 19 cm, 49 pp. Line-cut of the c.1587 revised edition of the now lost 1584 work considered to be the first musical text book to appear in the English language. Bathe abandons the Gamut in favor of his own seven-note sol-fa system. Wrappers. \$29
- BERG, ADAM, b.?-1610 [publisher]**
 7727 *Gesang und Psalmenbuch. Auff die fürnembste Fest durch gantze Jahr inn der Kirchen auch bei Processionen Greutzgäng Kirch und Walfahrten nützlich zu gebrauchen. [Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Ulm, 24. Stuttgart, 1999. Oblong, 10 x 8 cm, 496 pp. Line-cut of the Munich, 1607 edition. Berg became a Catholic in 1569 after being jailed for his religious beliefs, and rose to be the leading Bavarian printer of the Counter-Reformation. Hardbound, with cloth spine and vellum paper boards. \$59
- BERG (= MONTANUS), Johann, b.?-1563 [publisher]**
 7338 *Bergkreyen, auff zwo Stimmen componirt, sambt etlichen dergleichen franckreichischen Gesenglein, mit Fleisz auszerlesen, und jetzund newlich zu freundlichem Gefallen, allen der edlen Musickliebhabern in Druck geordnet. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].*
 Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 11. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 2 partbooks, 86 pp. Line-cut of the Berg & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1551. Vocal (or instrumental) duets by A. Erich, V. Fortius, J. Heller, R. Rephun, A. Schwartz, T. Stoltzer, and others. Wrappers, with slipcase in beautiful marbled paper. \$91

- 9262 *Diphona amoena et florida, selectore Erasmo Rotenbuchero, boiario. Nürnberg/ J. Montanus & U. Neuber. [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].*
Faksimile-Edition Zwickau, 8. Stuttgart, 2011. Oblong, 22 x 17 cm, 2 partbooks, 248 pp. Line-cut of the Berg & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1549. Wonderful anthology of 99 duos (diphonorum) for soprano & tenor pairings in mensural notation. Composers include Agricola, Fevin, Josquin, Isaac, Ockeghem, Lampadius. Hardbound in decorative paper, matching slipcase. \$87
- 8134 *Psalmorum selectorum... Tomus primus. [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].*
Faksimile-Editionen Psalmen und Motetten, 1. Stuttgart, 2002. Oblong, 17 x 13 cm, 4 partbooks, c.512 pp. Line-cut of the Berg & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1553. Collection of vocal (or instrumental) psalm settings a4 by Josquin, Gombert, Clemens no Papa, and their contemporaries. Hardbound with decorative paper and matching slipcase. \$142
- 8667 *Thesauri musici tomus [quintus, et utimus, continens sacras harmonias quatuor vocibus compositas]. Nürnberg, Berg und Neuber. RISM 1564(5). [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].*
Faksimile-Editionen Psalmen und Motetten, 3. Stuttgart, 2006. Oblong, 19 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, c.416 pp. Line-cut of the Berg & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1564. Collection of 41 vocal (or instrumental) psalm settings a4 by Clemens non Papa (10), Crequillon (2), Galli (2), Lasso (4), Riuulo (2), Vaet (4), and their contemporaries. Hardbound with decorative paper and matching slipcase. \$130
- BEUTTNER, Nicolaus, 16-17th c.**
- 1296 *Catholisch Gesang-Buch. Darinnen vil schöner, neue, un zuvor noch nie im Druck gesehen, christliche, andächtige Gesänger, die man nit allein bey dem Ambt der H. Meß, in Processionibus, Cruetz, un Walfarten, sonder auch zu Hauß sehr nützlichen gebrauchen mag.*
Graz, 1968. 8°. 212, 108 pp. Line-cut of the Graz, 1602 edition. 141 songs and 86 chants. Hymnological introduction and comparative study of 6 later editions issued between 1609-1717 by Walter Lipphardt. Handsome binding in decorative paper. \$59
- BOSSINENSIS, Franciscus, 15-16th c.**
- 968 *Tenori e contrabassi intabulati col sopran in canto figurato per cantar e sonar col lauto. Libro primo.*
Geneva, 1977. Oblong, 22 x 15 cm, 112 pp. Line-cut of the Petrucci, 1509 edition. Italian lute tablature and mensural notation. One of the earliest sources of Italian lute music. Nos. 1-70 for solo voice (in mensural notation) and lute; nos. 71-96 for solo lute. Wrappers. \$45
- BOTTEGARI, Cosimo, 1554-1620**
- 8702 *Il libro di canto e liuto. The Song and Lute Book. A cura di Dinko Fabris e John Griffiths. Facsimile Edition by Dinko Fabris and John Griffiths. [Ms. C 311, Bibl. Estense, Modena].*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/98. Bologna, 2006. 4°, 64, 122 pp. Facsimile of one of the most important mss relating to the history of the lute and an early source of Florentine monody from the last quarter of the 16th c. Besides works for solo lute it contains 127 pieces for voice with lute accompaniment in both mensural notation and Italian tablature. Composers include Bottegari, Lasso, Rore, Striggio, Palestrina, Dentice, Vecchi, Primavera, Conversi, Nola, Malvezzi & Tromboncino. Wrappers.
- BRUMEL, Antoine, c.1460-c.1515**
- 8498 *Missae. Petrucci, Venedig 1503. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 47. Stuttgart, 2004. Oblong, 23 x 17 cm, 4 partbooks, 132 pp. Line-cut of the Petrucci edition, Venice, 1503. Five Antoine Brumel masses a4: "Je nay duel"; "Berzerette savoyenne"; "Ut re mi fa sol la"; "Lomme arme"; "Victime paschali". Hardbound, in decorative paper with slipcase. \$84
- BURTIUS, Nicolaus, c.1450-d.?**
- 2441 *Musices opusculum.*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, II/4. Bologna, 1969. 15 x 22 cm, vii, 133 pp. Line-cut of the Bologna, 1487 incunabulum, printed by Ugo de Rugeris. Contains the earliest example of polyphonic music, complete with staves, printed by woodblock. Defends the system of hexachords as used by Guido d'Arezzo. Preface in It. Hardbound.
- 9643 *Opusculum musicum. Ugo Rugeri / Bologna 1487 [private collection].*
Faksimile-Edition Theoretica, 8 Stuttgart, 2021. Oblong, 16 x 22 cm, 133 pp. Full color facsimile of the Bologna, 1487 incunabulum, printed by Ugo de Rugeris. Contains the earliest example of polyphonic music, complete with staves, printed by woodblock. Defends the system of hexachords as used by Guido d'Arezzo. Preface in It. Hardbound in decorative paper. \$52
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/burtius.html>
- BUUS, Jacques, b.?-1565**
- [Canzoni francese]
- 9525 *Il primo libro di canzoni francese. Venedig 1543 / Il secondo libro di ricercari. Venedig, Antonio Gardane 154 [Stadtbibliothek Lübeck & Bischöfliche Bibliothek, Regensburg].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, [73]. Stuttgart, 2016. Oblong, 21 x 16, 6 partbooks, 316 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1543 & 1549 partbook editions comprised of 30 settings with French texts, and 8 textless ricercari suitable for string & wind ensembles. Decorative paper boards with matching slipcase. \$148
- BYRD, William, 1543-1623**
- [Cantiones sacrae]
- 1312 *Tallis and Byrd: Cantiones sacrae 1575.*
Musical Sources, 8. Leeds, 1976. Oblong, 22 x 17 cm, xiii, 6 partbooks, 345 pp. Line-cut of the copy in the Royal College of Music, London. Compiled by Tallis and Byrd themselves, this is the first collection of Latin motets to be published in England. Introduction by R. Rastall. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$95
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/byrd_cantiones.html
- [Graduals & sacred songs, 3, 4, & 5 voices, book 1]
- 7042 *Gradualia, ac cantiones sacrae, quinis, quaternis, trinisque vocibus concinnatae. Lib. Primus. . . Editio secunda, priore emendatior. [British Library, London].*
Huntingdon, c.1988. 4°, 5 partbooks, c.300 pp. Line-cut of the second revised edition, London, 1610. Graduals and sacred songs, 32 settings a5, 20 a4, and 11 a3. Superius, medius, contratenor, tenor, & bassus partbooks. Wrappers. \$58
- [Graduals & sacred songs, 4, 5, & 6 voices, book 2]
- 7043 *Gradualia, sex cantionum sacrarum: quarum aliae ad quatuor, aliae vero ad quinque & seu voces edit. sunt. Lib. secundus. [British Library, London].*
Huntingdon, c.1988. 4°, 6 partbooks, c.300 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1610 edition. Graduals and sacred songs, 19 settings a4, 18 a5, & 9 a6. Cantus primus, cantus secundus, contratenor, tenor, sextus, & bassus partbooks. Wrappers. \$58
- 9282 *Masses for 3, 4 and 5 Voices. Christ Church, Oxford, Mus. 489-493. Edited by John Milsom. With an Introduction by Kerry McCarthy.*
Oxford, 2012 16 x 21.6 cm, 5 partbooks, 112 pp. Full color facsimile of MS Christ Church, Oxford, Mus. 489-193. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$42
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/byrd.html>
- 7840 *Songs of Sundry Natures, Some of Gravitie, and Others of Myrth, Fit for All Companies and Voyces. Lately Made and Composed into Musicke of 3.4.5. and 6. Parts. [British Library, London].*
Performers' Facsimiles, 163. New York, [2000]. 18 x 25 cm, 5 partbooks, c.292 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1589 edition. 14 compositions a3, 11 a4, 12 a5, and 10 a6, suitable for voices and or instruments. Wrappers. \$75
- CALVIN, John, 1509-1564**
- 1961 *Aulcuns pseaulmes et cantiques mys en chant à Strasburg 1539. Réimpression phototypographique précédée d'un avant-propos par D. Delétra.*
Geneva, 1919. 12 x 16 cm, xiv, 63 pp. Line-cut. One of several important publications by Köpphel reflecting the growth of Calvinism in Srasbourg during the 16th c. With 14 psalms by Clément Marot. Introduction in Fr. Limited edition of 500 copies on laid paper. Wrappers. Rare. \$45

- CAMPION, Thomas, 1567-1620**
[Ayres, books 1 & 2]
7134 *Two Books of Ayres. The First Contayning Divine and Morall Songs: The Second, Light Conceits of Lovers. To be Sung to the Lute and Viols, in Two, Three, and Foure Parts; or by One Voyce to an Instrument.* [British Library, London].
Performers' Facsimiles, 106. New York, [1995]. 24 x 37 cm, 54 pp. Line-cut of the London, [1613] edition. Table book format with staff notation (vocal part) and French tablature. Wrappers. \$20
- [Ayres, books 3 & 4]
7135 *The Third and Fourth Booke of Ayres: So as They may be Expressed by One Voyce, with a Violl, Lute, or Orpharion.* [British Library, London].
Performers' Facsimiles, 107. New York, [1995]. 24 x 37 cm, 44 pp. Line-cut of the London, [1613] edition, in staff notation (vocal part) and French tablature. Wrappers. \$20
- [Maske, for Lord Hayes]
8833 *The Discription of a Maske Presented before the Kinges Maestie at White-Hall, on Twelfth Night Last, in Honour of the Lord Hayes, and His Bride.* [private collection].
Performers' Facsimiles, 259. New York, [2007]. 17 x 23 cm, 40 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1607 edition, in staff notation (vocal part) and French tablature. 22 pages of texts, followed by 11 pages of music numbered I, II, III, IV, V, some notated in table book format. Wrappers. \$15
- CANTONE, Serafino, fl.1580-1627**
7438 *Sacrae cantiones, [sive motecta, tum ad instrumenta omnia, tum ad vocis modulationem aptissima].* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 22. Stuttgart, 1997. 16 x 23 cm, 5 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut Gardano edition, Venice, 1596. 20 sacred settings a5, for voices with or without instruments. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$79
- CASTALDI, Bellerofonte, 1581-d.?**
2154 *Primo mazzetto di fiori musicalmente colti dal Giardino Bellerofonteo. Venezia 1623.*
Archivum Musicum: La Cantata Barocca, 18. Florence, 1984. 23 x 32 cm, v, 67 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1623 edition. 26 settings for one to four voices. Contents: Con questi amorosi; Hor che le notte; Non pensar Clori; Hor che mi val soffrir; Dunque Clorida mia; Colei che tanto tormentami; Porterà'1 sol dal occidente; Vezzosette e care; Augelletti lasciuetti; Saetta pur faetta; O sonno; Amor possente; Fuor di noia di pene; Hor meno lieti; Vissi al hor noiosa vita; Quell'altera; Lo sdegno c' hora scorgemi; O Clorida, hor che; O crudel amor; Amor colei; Tua chioma ora; O come e vaga; Quella che tanto; O Clorida vaga et gentile; Tutte le viste homai; Misero giovinetto. Introduction in It by Piero Mioli. Wrappers in decorative paper. \$39
- CASTRO, Jean de, c.1540-c.1600**
1355 *Chansons, sonets, stanses et epigrammes a deux parties. Livre second.* [Bibl. Royal, Brussels].
Facsimile Series, I/B.6. Peer, 1984. Oblong, 21 x 16 cm, 2 partbooks, c.60 pp. Line-cut of the Phalèse edition, Antwerp, 1610. Adds to "Sonets, chansons a deux parties" published in the same year. Introduction in Flem-Eng by Liesbet Vereertbrugghen. Wrappers, with slipcover. \$1
- Sonets, chansons a deux parties. Livre premier.* [Bibl. Royale, Brussels].
1354 Facsimile Series, I/B.10. Peer, 1986. Oblong, 21 x 17 cm, x, 2 partbooks, c.60 pp. Line-cut of the Phalèse edition, Antwerp, 1610. Duets to be sung or played (or both) on instruments. Introduction in Flem-Eng by Liesbet Vereertbrugghen. Wrappers, in slipcover. \$28
- CAVAGLIERI, Geronimo, fl.1600-1610 [compiler]**
[Nova metamorfosi, book 2]
7344 *Della novi metamorfosi de diversi autori. Libro secondo à cinque voci.* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 9. Stuttgart, 1996. 17 x 24 cm, 80 pp. Line-cut of the Agostino Tradate edition, Milan, 1605. 21 sacred setting a5, notated in score. Compositions by Micheli, Malvezzi, Palestrina, Gabucci, Nenna, Marenzio, Molinaro, Arnone, Nanino, Rivolta, Scaletta, Rognone, Monte, and Artemanio. Beautiful marbled paper boards. \$34
- CAVENDISH, Michael, c.1565-1628**
2994 *14 Ayres in Tabletorie to the Lute 1598. Edited by David Greer.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 8. London, 2/1980. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 46 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1598 edition, in table book format. French tablature with vocal part in staff notation. Wrappers. \$42
- CERONE, Pietro, c.1560-1625**
3624 *Le regole più necessarie per l'introduittione del canto fermo. A cura di Bonifacio Baroffio.*
Musurgiana: Sources and Materials for the History and Theory of Music, 4. Lucca, 1989. 14 x 23 cm, xxii, 39 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1609 edition. Introduction, bibliography and index. Cloth. \$21
- CERRETO, Scipione, c.1551-c.1633**
3628 *Dell'arbore musicale. Facsimile dell'esemplare appartenuto a Padre Martini. A cura di Francesco Luisi.*
Musurgiana: Sources and Materials for the History and Theory of Music, 12. Lucca, 1989. 18 x 28 cm, xv, 47 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1608 edition. Introduction, bibliography and index. Cloth. \$24
- CHARDAVOINE, Jean, 1538-c.1580**
1292 *Le recueil des plus belles et excellentes chansons en forme de voix de ville.*
Geneva, 1980. Oblong, 17 x 15 cm, 292 pp. Line-cut of the Paris, 1576 edition. 186 chansons based on texts by Marot, Ronsard, du Bellay, and others, plus dance tunes. Wrappers. \$62
- CHRISOPONUS, Gevicenus Andreas [publisher], 16th c.**
8775 *Bicinia nova. Prag, Typis nigricianis 1579. RISM 1579(7).* [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].
Faksimile-Edition Zwickau, 4. Stuttgart, 2006. Oblong, 20 x 14 cm, 2 partbooks, 380 pp. Line-cut of the Prague, 1579 edition. 102 compositions for two voices with Latin/Czech texts. Suitable for different voice ranges, with or without instrumental accompaniment. Hardbound in decorative paper, matching slipcase. \$86
- CIMA, Giovanni Paolo, c.1570-c.1622**
1813 *Concerti ecclesiastici à 1.2.3.4.5. & 8. voci, messa, e doi magnificat, & falsi bordoni à 4. & sei sonate, per instrumenti à due, tre, e quatro.*
Archivum Musicum: La Cantata Barocca, 24. Florence, 1986. 5 partbooks, 17 x 24 cm, x, 392 pp. Line-cut of the Milan, 1610 edition. Issued in full score, together with the partbooks (canto, alto, tenore, & basso). Contains 6 settings a1, 18 a2, 10 a3, 15 a4, and 2 a5. Introduction in It by Piero Mioli. Wrappers in decorative paper with slipcover. \$70
- CLEMENS NON PAPA, Jacobus, c.1500-c.1556**
1586 *Souterliedekens, IIII. Het sevenste musyck boexken mit dry partien, waer inne begrepen syn XXIX psalmen van David (met meer ander geestelycke lofsangen wt der beiligher Schrift) . . . seer lustich om singen ter eeren Gods.* Introduction: Ignace Bossuyt. [Bibl. Jagiellońska, Krakow].
Facsimile Series, I/B.19. Peer, 1987. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, xiv, 3 partbooks, 134 pp. Line-cut of the fourth and last volume of the Souterliedekens, based on the recently discovered partbooks (superius, tenor, bassus) found in the Biblioteka Jagiellońska, Kracow. 29 psalm settings. Introduction in Eng. Wrappers, in slipcase. \$43

COCK, Simon, fl.1540-1560 [publisher]

- 1375 *Souter Liedekens ghemaect ter eeren Gods, op alle dye Psalmen van David: tot stichtinghe, en gheestelijcke Vermakinghe van alle Christe Mensche. Facsimile-Edition, with Introduction and Notes by Jan van Biezen and Marie Veldhuyzen.*
Facsimiles of Rare Dutch Songbooks, 2. Buren, 1984. 12 x 18 cm, 48, 171 c.371 pp. Line-cut of the first edition, Antwerp 1540. This popular collection of rhymed settings of all 150 psalms (reprinted no less 30 times) was allegedly written by Willem van Zuylen van Nyevelt. The melodies were not newly composed but taken from popular and folk tunes. This is the first book with typeset music to be printed in the Netherlands and the oldest Dutch psalter with music. Introduction and bibliography in Eng-Dut by Jan van Biezen and Marie Veldhuyzen. Cloth. \$104

COPERARIO, John, c.1575-1626

- 2995 *Funeral Tears 1606. Edited by David Greer.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 9. London, 2/1978. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 20 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1606 edition, in table book format. For 2 voices, lute and bass viol. In French tablature with vocal part(s) and bass part in staff notation. Wrappers. \$32

Songs of Mourning 1613. Edited by David Greer.

- 2996 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 10. London, 1978. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 20 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1613 edition, in French tablature with vocal part in staff notation. Wrappers. \$31

CORKINE, William, 16-17th c.

- 2997 *Ayres to Sing and Play to the Lute. 1610. Edited by David Greer. [British Library, London].*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 11. London, 2/1978. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 25 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1610 edition. 12 songs for voice, lute (French tablature) and bass viol, in table book format, plus 6 lessons for the lute. Wrappers. \$33

The Second Booke of Ayres 1612. Edited by David Greer.

- 2998 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 12. London, 2/1977. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 36 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1612 edition, in regular and table book format. Songs (staff notation) with lute accompaniment in French tablature. 1 duet for lute-viol as well as a number of solos for lute-viol, equally appropriate for lute. Wrappers. \$37

COURBES, Charles, c.1580-d.?

- 9252 *Cantiques spirituels. Édition critique Marc Desmet.*
Lyon, 2005. 15 x 21 cm, 359 pp. Line-cut of the Ballard edition, Paris 1622 (printed in choirbook format), together with critical edition. "Cantiques spirituels nouvellement mis en musique a IIII. V, VI, VII, et VIII parties" is Charles de Courbes' only known collection of songs; it features 37 settings characterized by a lot of poetic ingenuity, bilingual texts (Latin/French); one piece is for double choir. Wrappers. \$55 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/courbes.html>

DAMMONIS, Innocentius, 15-16th c.

- 8463 *Laude libro primo, Venezia 1508. Ristampa Anastatica, presentazione di Giulio Cattin e introduzione di Francesco Luisi.*
Serie VII, A: Ottaviano Petrucci, 1. Venice, 2001. Oblong, 28 x 17 cm, 83, 130 pp. Half-tone reproduction of the Venice, 1508 edition, from the copy preserved at the Biblioteca Capitolare Colombina, Seville. The only anthology of lauda (66) published by Petrucci devoted to a single composer—Innocentius Dammonis, a prior of San Salvador in Venice. This is the "second" edition (the 1506 "first" edition survives incomplete). Introduction in It-Sp-Eng. Hardbound. \$100 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dammonis.html>

DANYEL, John, 1564-c.1625

- 2999 *Songs for the Lute 1606. Edited by David Greer.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 13. London, 2/1977. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 44 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1606 edition, in table book format. For up to 4 voices (in staff notation) with lute accompaniment in French tablature. The bass part is probably played by the bass viol. Wrappers. \$41

DEGEN, Johann, b.?-1637

- 7115 *Das Liederbuch des Johann Degen aus dem Jahre 1628 im Faksimile; [mit Übertragung der vierstimmigen Notensätze aus dem Liederbuch des Johann Degen von 1628 [herausgegeben von] Wolfgang Spindler. [Staatsbibliothek, Bamberg, R.B. Th. lit. o. 27].*
Bamberg, 1992. 16° & 4°, 620, 5 vols, 254 pp. Line-cut of the Bamberg, 1628 edition. Interesting Catholic songbook, comprised "auß unterschiedlichen von der Römischen Catholischen Kirchen approbierten Gesangbüchern", documenting the music-liturgical practice of Ostfranken. Includes 93 homophonic settings a4, neatly notated in choirbook format. Complete transcription of all the 4-voice settings arranged by liturgical year. Introduction in Ger. Index. Facsimile, hardbound; transcription/introduction in wrappers. \$95

DENTICE, Scipione, 16-17th c.

- 8133 *Il quarto libro de madrigali à cinque voci. [Biblioteca del Conservatorio, Naples].*
Facsimile-Edition Rara, 39. Stuttgart, 2002. 16 x 23 cm, 5 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1602 edition. A rare print containing 19 madrigals for five voices. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$54

DIETZ, Ludwig, b.?-1559. [publisher]

- 9078 *Ludwig Dietz' Salmebog 1536. Udgivet af Universitets-Jubilæets danske Samfund ved Niels Knud Andersen.*
Copenhagen, 1972. 12°, 220, 117 pp. Line-cut of the Rostock, 1536 edition. Afterword in Danish. Handsome binding in vellum paper with reproduction of 1536 title page. Rare. \$85

DOWLAND, John, 1562-1626

- 7325 *A Pilgrimmes Solace. Wherein is Contained Musically Harmonie of 3.4. and 5. Parts, to be Sung and Plaid with the Lute and Viols.*
Performers' Facsimiles, 195. New York, [1996]. 24 x 35 cm, 47 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1612 edition. Table-book format. Up to 4 voices (in staff notation) with lute accompaniment in French tablature. Contains "Lacrimae", version for solo lute. Wrappers. \$20 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dowland_ayres.html

- [Songs, voices/viols, lute, book 1, 1613 ed.]
3002 *The First Booke of Songs 1613. Edited by Diana Poulton. [British Library, London].*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 15. London, 3/1985. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 48 pp. Line-cut of the Humfrey Lownes edition (London, 1613), in table book format. Believed to represent Dowland's own revisions. 21 songs a4 with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment, plus 1 galliard for two lutes. French tablature. Wrappers. Ex-library copy. \$35

- [Songs, voices/viols, lute, book 1, 1613 ed.]
4765 *The First Booke of Songs or Ayres of Foure Parts, with Tableture for the Lute. [British Library, London].*
Performers' Facsimiles, 127. New York, [1994]. 24 x 35 cm, 47 pp. Line-cut of the Humfrey Lownes edition (London, 1613), in table book format. Believed to represent Dowland's own revisions. 21 songs a4 with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment, plus 1 galliard for two lutes. French tablature. Wrappers. \$20 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dowland_ayres.html

- [Songs, voices/viols, lute, book 2]
3003 *The Second Booke of Songs or Ayres 1600. Edited by Diana Poulton. [Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.].*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 16. London, 3/1985. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 50 pp. Line-cut of the Thomas Este edition (London, 1600), in table book format. 22 songs a2, a4 & a5 with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment. French tablature. Wrappers. \$36

- [Songs, voices/viols, lute, book 2]
4766 *The Second Booke of Songs or Ayres of Foure Parts, with Tableture for the Lute. [Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.].*
Performers' Facsimiles, 128. New York, [1994]. 24 x 35 cm, 49 pp. Line-cut of the Thomas Este edition (London, 1600), in table book format. 22 songs a2, a4 & a5 with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment. French tablature. Wrappers. \$20 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dowland_ayres.html

- [Songs, voices/viols, lute, books 3 & 4]
 3004 *The Third and Last Booke of Songs or Ayres 1603. Edited by Diana Poulton. [Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.].*
 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 17. London, 2/1985. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 47 pp. Line-cut of the Thomas Adams edition, London, 1603, in table book format. 21 songs a4 & 5, with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment. French tablature. Wrappers. \$34
- [Songs, voices/viols, lute, books 3 & 4]
 4767 *The Third and Last Booke of Songs or Aires. [Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.].*
 Performers' Facsimiles, 129. New York, [1994]. 24 x 35 cm, 47 pp. Line-cut of the Thomas Adams edition, London, 1603, in table book format. 21 songs a4 & 5, with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment. French tablature. Wrappers. \$20
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dowland_ayres.html
- DOWLAND, Robert, c.1586-1641**
 3958 *A Musical Banquet. Furnished with Varietie of Delicious Ayres, Collected Out of the Best Authors in English, French, Spanish and Italian. [Library of Congress, Washington, D.C.].*
 Performers' Facsimiles, 59. New York, [1990]. 24 x 37 cm, 45 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1610 edition, in table book format. Pieces for 2-4 voices with lute accompaniment in French tablature. 1 galliard for solo lute by John Dowland. Wrappers. \$25 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dowlandr.html>
- DRESSLER, Gallus, 1533-c.1580**
 7513 *Opus selectissimum sacrarum cantionum [quinque et pluribus vocibus in gratiam musicorum compositarum]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 21. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, c.690 pp. Line-cut of the Gerlach edition, Nuremberg, 1574. 37 sacred settings a4, 38 a5, 2 a6 and 1 a8, for voices with or without instruments. Hardbound in vellum paper, with matching slipcase. \$184
- Zehen deudscher Psalmen / [Lasso:] Neue teütsche Liedlein. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].*
 7210 Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 5. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, 255 pp. Line-cut of the Adam Berg edition, Munich, 1567. 10 psalm settings a4 and 5 by Dressler and 19 settings on German sacred texts by Lasso. Hardbound with slipcase. \$129
- ECCARD, Johann, 1553-1611**
 [& Paul Emmelius]
 9272 *Zween schöne und trostreiche Sprüche [von dem heiligen Ehestand aus dem 31. Cap. Salomonis mit fünff Stimmen componiert]. Königsberg 1591. [Biblioteka Jagiellońska, Krakow].*
 Faksimile-Edition Krakau, 23. Stuttgart, 2012. Oblong, 20 x 16 cm, 5 partbooks, 20 pp. Line-cut of the Königsberg 1591 edition. A rare source with 2 settings a5 in mensural notation, respectively by Johann Eccard and Paulus Emmelius. Portfolio. \$11
- EGENOLF, Christian, 1502-1555 [publisher]**
 1301 *Gassenhaverlin und Reutterliedlin zu Franckenfurt am Meyn. Bei Christian Egenolph 1535.*
 Hildesheim, 1970. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm (partbooks each 10 x 7), 4 partbooks: xv, 474 pp. (Rpt. of Augsburg & Cologne, 1927 edition). Line-cut of the printed partbooks (altus, bassus, discantus & tenor). One of the leading collections of Lutheran contrafact songs (78 in all), predominantly secular in nature. Separate introduction booklet. Wrap. \$54
- Geminae undeviginti odarum horatii [melodiae, quatuor vocibus probè adornatae...]. Frankfurt, C. Egenolph 1551. RISM 1551/17. [Musikbibliothek Leipzig].*
 9059 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 55. Stuttgart, 2008. 10 x 14 cm, 221 pp. Line-cut of the Frankfurt, 1551 edition. 53 polyphonic settings a4 on the odes of the Roman poet Horace (Quintus Horatius Flaccus, 65 BC - 8 BC). Hardbound with decorative paper boards. \$37
- ELER, Franz, c.1500-1590**
 8176 *Cantica sacra partim ex sacris literis desumta. Mit einer Einleitung von Klaus Beckmann. [Stadtbibliothek, Lübeck].*
 Hildesheim 2002. 8°, 10, 384 pp. Line-cut of the Hamburg, 1588 edition. Cloth. \$150
- ERICUS, Olaus, 16th c.**
 1493 *Olaus Ericis sångbok: En handskriven liber cantus i Gamla Uppsala kyrkoarkiv. Utgöven med inledning av Folke Bohlin.*
 Laurentius Petri Sällskapets Urkundserie, VIII. Uppsala, 1967. Oblong, 21 x 15 cm, 16, 96 pp. Halftone of a newly discovered manuscript of Protestant chorale tunes with Swedish texts dating from c.1580. Introduction and inventory. Wrappers. \$18
- FABER, Heinrich, b.?-1522**
 7570 *Cantiones aliquot sacrae trium vocum. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 43. Stuttgart, 1998. 15 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, c.84 pp. Line-cut of the Abraham Wagenmann edition, Nuremberg, 1607. 10 sacred settings for 3 voices. Wrappers with portfolio in marbled paper. \$66
- Compendiolum musicae pro incipientibus. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].*
 2464 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, II/20. Bologna, 1980. 13 x 17 cm, 38 pp. Line-cut of the P. Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1594. Cloth.
- FAIGNIENT, Noë, b.?-c.1595**
 1360 *Chansons, madrigales & motetz a quatre, cinq & six parties. Anvers, vefve de lean Laet, 1568. Introduction: Eugen Schreurs. [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].*
 Facsimile Series: I/B.11. Peer, 1986. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, c.209, xvi pp. Line-cut of the Antwerp, 1568 edition. 44 works, including chansons, madrigals and motets. 5 polyphonic songs with Dutch texts and a beautiful parting song, "Adieu Anvers, adieu la noble ville". Introduction in Fle-Eng. Wrappers. \$30
- FAUGUES, Guillaume, 15th c.**
 1434 *Opera omnia Fauques. Facsimile of the Compositions of Fauques from the Manuscripts Trent 88-Trent 91, Cappella Sistina 14, Cappella Sistina 51, Verona DCCLXI, Modena alpha M.1.13, with an Introduction by George C. Schuetze, J.*
 Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 7. New York, 1959. Oblong, 25 x 17 cm, xii, 100 pp. Halftone of all the works of Fauques (from Italian sources), a contemporary of Ockeghem. Wrappers. \$45
- FERRABOSCO, Alfonso, c.1572-1628**
 3006 *Ayres 1609. Edited by David Greer.*
 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 20. London, 2/1978. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 38 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1609 edition, in French tablature. Wrappers. \$37
- FINCK, Heinrich, c.1444-1527**
 8778 *Schöne auszerlesene Lieder [des hoch berühmten Heinrich Finckens sampt andern neuen Liedern von den fürnsten dieser Kunst gesetzt/lustig zu singen/und auff die Instrument dienstlich vor nie im Druck außgegangen]. Nürnberg/Formschneider 1536. RISM 1536(9). [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].*
 Faksimile-Edition Zwickau, 2. Stuttgart, 2006. Oblong, 14 x 10 cm, 4 partbooks, 456 pp. Line-cut of the Formschneider edition, Nuremberg, 1536. 55 lieder in SATB partbook format. Beautifully printed German songbook, an anthology devoted exclusively to Heinrich Finck. Hardbound in decorative paper. \$124
- FIORINO, Gasparo, 16th c.**
 2798 *La nobilità di Roma: versi in lode di cento gentildonne romane et le vilanelle a tre voci.*
 Monumenta Romana, Fototypice Expressa, 1. Bologna, 1970. 16 x 22 cm, 87 pp. Line-cut of the Scotto edition, Rome, 1571. 31 settings for 3 voices in staff notation with lute/theorbo accompaniment in Italian tablature. Laid paper. Hardbound. \$40

- FLÖTNER, Peter, c.1485-1546 [illustrator]**
 1298 *Die Flötnerschen Spielkarten und andere Curiosa der Musiküberlieferung des 16. Jahrhunderts aus Franken. Herausgegeben von C. Russell Crosby Jr. [Mss. Germanisches National Museum, Nürnberg & British Museum, London].* Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Bayern. Neue Folge. Sonderband 1. Wiesbaden, 1967. 19 x 26 cm, x, 39, 33, 23 pp. Full-color facsimile of the famous illustrated playing cards with 4-voice compositions—discantus, altus, tenor, bassus—notated on their backs. Besides Flötner's wonderful cards, this publication includes "Oberdeutsches Trinklied" (Basel, Universitäts-Bibliothek, Hs. F. IX. 59-62) and "Rumpoltschen Spielkarten". Commentary in Ger, with modern transcriptions of all the pieces. Wrappers. \$83 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/flotner.html>
- FORD, Thomas, c.1580-1648**
 3007 *Musicke of Sundrie Kindes 1607. Edited by David Greer.* English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 21. London, 2/1978. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 48 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1607 edition, in table book format. Songs a2 and a4 with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment. Duets for lutes/viols. French tablature. Wrappers. \$39
- Musicke of Sundrie Kindes Set Forth in Two Books. [British Library, London].*
 7634 Performer's Facsimiles, 219. New York, [1998]. 25 x 36 cm, 48 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1607 edition, in table book format. Songs a2 and a4 with lute/orpharion/viol accompaniment. Duets for lutes/viols. French tablature. Wrappers. \$20
- FORMSCHNEIDER, Hieronymus, b.?-1556 [publisher]**
 [Novum et insigne, part 1]
 7310 *Novum et insigne opus musicum. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].* Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 10. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 6 partbooks. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1537 edition. Hardbound in marbled paper with matching slipcase. \$191
- [Novi operis musici, part 2]
 7283 *Secundus tomus novi operis musici. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].* Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 9. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, c.600 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1538 edition. Anthology of 43 pieces a4. Hardbound, with slipcase. \$195
- FORSTER, Georg, c.1514-1568 [compiler]**
 [Teutsche Liedlein, parts 1 & 2]
 7299 *Georg Forsters Lieder-Sammlung Bände 1 und 2. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].* Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 2. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 18 x 12 cm, 4 partbooks, 470 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg editions (v. 1 is based on the 4th edition and v. 2 on the 3rd edition. Forster, a doctor and composer, put together an excellent anthology of the best secular pieces of the period, including such beloved works as Isaac's "Innsbruck, ich muß dich lassen". This is the 1st and 2nd parts of Forster's enomous 5-part work. Hardbound in vellum paper, with matching slipcase. \$184
- [Teutsche Liedlein, part 1]
 1836 *Forsters frische Liedlein, eine Sammlung deutscher Lieder aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert. Fünfzig ausgewählte Lieder für eine Singstimme und Klavier bearbeitet von Felix Schwab.* Vienna, 1908. 19 x 28 cm, 112, with 52 pp. Line-cut. Score arrangements in modern notation, each preceded by a facsimile of the tenor part of the original. Foreword in Ger and index-table. Wrappers. \$45
- [Teutsche Liedlein, part 2]
 4159 *Des andern Theyls viler kurzweyliger frischer teutscher Liedlein zu singen sehr lüstig, mit etlichen neuen Liedlein gemehret. [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].* Frankfurt, [1991]. Oblong, 21 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, 220 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1565 edition in the original format. 78 songs in mensural notation for four voices (sometimes five) by Forster and composers predominantly from the Heidelberg school. Part two of the immense five part collection. Coverboards in vellum paper with matching slipcase. \$130
- [Teutsche Liedlein, part 3]
 7659 *Der dritte Teyl schöner lieblicher teutscher Liedlein, nicht allein zu singen, sonder auch auff allerley Instrumenten zu brauchen, sehr dienstlich außlesen, ubersehen und gebessert. [Staats- & Stadtbibliothek, Augsburg].* Faksimile-Edition Augsburg, 6. Stuttgart, 1998. Oblong, 14 x 11 cm, 4 partbooks, 406 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1552 edition. 80 works in mensural notation for 4 voices, with or without instrumental accompaniment. Hardbound in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$129
- FRANCK, Melchior, c.1579-1639**
 7342 *Fasciculus quodlibeticus. New musicalisch Werklein, darinnen de quodlibet, so bißhero unterschiedlich außgangen, jetzo aber mit noch andern gantz neuen vermehret, alle zusammen getruckt, unnd von vier fünff unnd sechs Stimmen componirt. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].* Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 8. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 19 cm, 4 partbooks, 120 pp. Line-cut of the Coburg, 1611 edition. Secular settings, four a4, one a6 and one a5, suitable for voices and instruments. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$76
- Flores musicales. [Neue anmutige musicalische Blumen zu allerhand Luft und Fröligkeit lieblich zu gebrauchen mit sonderbarem Fleiß ausammen getragen und mit 4.5.6. und 8 Stimmen]. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 7578 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 41. Stuttgart, 1998. 16 x 20 cm, 5 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the Balthasar Scherff/David Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1610. 10 settings a4, 8 a5, and 5 a8, for voices, with or without instruments. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$65
- Tricinia nova lieblicher amorsischer Gesänge mit schönen böitischen Texten gezieret und etlicher massen nach Italienischer Art mit Fleiß componiert. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 7551 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 42. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, 86 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1611 edition. 18 secular settings for 3 voices suitable for voices and instruments. Wrappers, with handsome portfolio in marbled paper. \$50
- Viridarium musicum [continens amantissimos et fragrantissimo ex sacra scriptura decerptos flosculos, quos ad dei ter optimi maximi laudem, ecclesiae usum quotidianum, depellendamque animae tristissimae melancholiam internam, 5.6.7.8.9. & 10. vocibus, harmonia suavissima composuit, & illustravit, Ducalis Capellae Saxo Coburgicae Praefectus]. Nürnberg, Georg Fuhrmann 1613. [Zentralbibliothek Zürich].*
 9271 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 62. Stuttgart, 2012. 16 x 21 cm, 8 partbooks, 320 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1613 edition. 43 settings with sacred texts including 18 a5, 7 a6, 2 a7, 13 a8, 2 a9, and 3 a10. Wrappers, with slipcase in decorative paper. \$104
- FROSCHE, Johann, 16th c.**
 2641 *Rerum musicarum opusculum.* Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, II/39. New York, 1967. Line-cut of the Peter Schoeffer (the Younger) & Matthias Apiarius edition, Strasbourg 1535. Printed with mensural music type resembling Petrucci's. Contains 16 pages of musical examples in 4 or 6 parts on facing pages. Laid paper with handsome binding in cloth.
- FUENLLANA, Miguel de, c.1500-d.?**
 1031 *Libro de música para vihuela, intitulado Orphenica lyra.* Geneva, 1981. 18 x 24 cm, 369 pp. Line-cut of the M. de Montesdoca edition, Seville 1554. One of the richest and most varied Italian lute tablatures for vihuela including fantasias, transcriptions for voice and instrument, ensaladas and tientos. Cloth. (out of print - included only for bibliographic reference)
- GABRIELI, Andrea, c.1510-1586**
 8261 *Madrigali et ricercari.* Huntingdon, n.d. Line-cut of the Venice, 1589 SATB partbooks. Wrappers \$35

- GAFURIO, Franchino, 1451-1522**
 1323 *Liber capelle ecclesie maioris. Quarto codice di Gafurio a cura di Angelo Ciceri e Luciano Migliavacca. [Archivio della capella musical del Duomo, Milan, mus. ms. Mc2266].*
 Archivum Musices Metropolitan Mediolanense, 16. Milan, 1968. 24 x 33 cm, xxiv, 287 pp. Half-tone of Gaffurio's fire-damaged autograph containing mass movements of the composer as well as those of his contemporaries. Wrappers. \$30
- GAGLIANO, Marco da, 1575-1642**
 280 *La Dafne.*
 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/4. Bologna, 1987. 22 x 31 cm, 60, ii pp. Line-cut of the Marescotti edition, Venice, 1608. Afterword in It by Angela T. Cortellazzo. Wrappers. \$48
- 281 *La Flora.*
 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/7. Bologna, 1969. 22 x 32 cm, iv, 150 pp. Line-cut of the Florence, 1628 edition. Introduction in It by Primarosa Ledda. Hardbound. \$78 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/gagliano.html>
- GALLE, Philip, 16-17th c. [publisher]**
 2303 *Encomium musices.*
 Harrow Replicas, 6. Cambridge, 1943. Oblong, 29 x 20 cm, 36 (with 18 plates), iv pp. Line-cut of the edition issued in the 1590s in Antwerp. 18 elaborate engravings of musical scenes from the Holy Scriptures. Its titlepage shows an opening of a motet for six voices by Pevernage in the same style as the first "picture-motet" of 1584. Special Italian laid paper. Afterword by Otto Erich Deutsch. Linen. \$85
- GARDANO, Angelo, b.?-1610 [publisher]**
 7530 *[Canzoni & ricercari, keyboard, book 5]*
Canzoni alla francese et ricercari ariosi [tabulate per sonar sopra istromenti da tasti. Libro quinto]. [Augsburg, Staats- & Stadtbibliothek].
 Faksimile-Edition Augsburg, 4. Stuttgart, 1997. Line-cut of the Venice, 1605 edition. 12 works in keyboard notation including works by Lasso, Creguillon and Jannequin. Hardbound in marbled paper. \$54
- GARDANO, Antonio, 1509-1569 [publisher]**
 4155 *[Duos, winds/strings]*
Il primo libro a due voci de diversi autori. RISM 1543(19).
 [Yellow Book Series, 5]. Højbjerg, 1991. Oblong, 23 x 16 cm, 2 partbooks: 80 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1543 edition. Consists of 67 textless duos derived from the most part from masses by a representative selection of composers. Wrappers. \$44
- 1264 *Fantasia recercari contrapunti a tre voci di M. Adriano & de altri autori appropriati per cantare & sonare d'ogni sorte di stromenti. [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].*
 Facsimile Series: I/B.8. Peer, 1986. Oblong, 21 x 16 cm, 18, 3 partbooks, c.94 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1559 edition. Includes 2 Regina celi by Willaert and Kore and instrumental trios in strict contrapuntal style. Introduction in Flem-Eng by Ignace Bossuyt. Wrappers.
- 9478 *[Madrigals/Canzoni francese, Ihan Gero/Clement Janequin]*
Quaranta madrigali di Ihan Gero insiema trenta canzoni francese di Clement Janequin. RISM(22). Venezia, A. Gardane 1543. [Trent, Biblioteca Comunale & Eichstätt-Ingolstadt, Universitätsbibliothek].
 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 43. Stuttgart, [2015]. Oblong, 22 x 16 cm, 3 partbooks, 118 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1534 edition containing madrigals by Gero and Canzoni francese by Janequin. No complete source of this print survives but this facsimile, by combining the incomplete Cantus and Bassus partbooks from Trent and the incomplete Tenor partbook from Eichstätt-Ingolstadt, is able to provide the music for nos. 9-55 of the Cantus; nos. 41-55 of the Tenor and nos. 11-55 of the Bassus, or 15 complete settings. Some of the missing parts can be completed from concordances found in other collections. Hardbound, in decorative paper with matching slipcase. \$74
- 8975 *Novi thesauri musici liber primus. Venedig. A. Gardane 1568.*
 [Landesbibliothek Mecklenburg-Vorpommern Schwerin].
 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 57. Stuttgart, 2008. 17 x 24 cm, 6 partbooks, c.968 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1568 edition, consisting of cantus, altus, tenor, quintus, sextus, & bassus partbooks. The first of five volumes published in 1568 containing a magnificent collection of 254 5 & 6-voice motets, financed and overseen by Pietro Giovanelli, a member of a wealthy family from the Bergamo region of Italy. Liber primus presents 87 beautifully engraved motets preceded by striking initials in woodblock. The compilation consists of music written by the composers stationed at the Hofkapellen of Graz, Innsbruck, Prague, as well as the Imperial Hofkapelle in Vienna. Besides well-known composers such as Regnart, Vaet, & Lasso the collection contains many outstanding composers who are still virtually unknown today and only known in this collection. Wrapperr, with slipcase covered in decorative paper. \$275
- GASTOLDI, Giovanni Giacomo, b.?-1622**
 7568 *Tricinia, welche zuvor mit italienischen Texten componiert. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 40. Stuttgart, 1998. 15 x 22 cm, 3 partbooks, c.150 pp. Line-cut of the Valentin Hausmann edition, Nuremberg, 1607. 47 works for 3 voices by Gastoldi, Affettuoso, Invaghito, and H. Vecchi. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$69
- GIACOBBI, Girolamo, 1567-1629**
 300 *Dramatodia, ovvero canti rappresentativi sopra "l'Aurora Ingannata".*
 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/5. Bologna, 1969. 22 x 31 cm, vi, 30 pp. Line-cut of the 1608 edition. Hardbound. \$29
- GIBBONS, Orlando, 1583-1625**
 2788 *[Madrigals & motets, a3]*
The First Set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5. Parts: Apt for Viols and Voyces.
 Performers' Facsimiles, 50. New York, 1989. 18 x 24 cm, 5 partbooks, 120 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1612 edition. Wrappers. \$45
- GIOVANELLI, Ruggiero, 1560-1625**
 1328 *[Villanelle & arie, a3, book 1]*
Il primo libro delle villanelle et arie alla napolitana a tre voci.
 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/69. Bologna, 1980. Oblong & upright, 21 x 15 cm, 3 partbooks, 80 pp. Line-cut of the 1600 & 1624 partbooks. 23 setting for 3 voices. Wrappers, in handsome folder in linen and paper.
- GÖRLITZ, Johann Friderich, 16-17th c.**
 8363 *Fugarum libellus [liebliche Fugen und geistlich Lieder allen kunstliebenden Musicus zu gefallen auff mancherley Art, mit drey, vier, fünff, und mehr Stimmen]. Frankfurt/Oder, F. Hartmann 1601. [Herzog-August-Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel].*
 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 42. Stuttgart, 2003. 19 x 25cm, 32 pp. Line-cut of the Frankfurt an der Oder, 1601 edition. Wrappers. \$15
- GREAVES, Thomas, 16-17th c.**
 3008 *Songes of Sundrie Kindes 1604. Edited by David Greer.*
 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 22. London, 2/1978. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 42 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1604 edition, in table book format. 9 ayes for solo voice with lute and bass viol accompaniment; 6 songs of sadness for solo voice and viol consort; 6 madrigals for 5 voices, with or without instrumental accompaniment. French tablature. Wrappers. \$37
- GUGGUMOS, Gallus, 16th c.**
 7336 *Mottecta III. V. et VI vocum. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 3. Stuttgart, 1996. 17 x 22 cm, 7 partbooks, c.160 pp. Line-cut of the Magni edition, Venice, 1612. Four motets a4, seven a5, and seven a6. Mensural notation. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$122

GUMPELZHAIMER, Adam, 1559-1625

- 7440 *Compendium musicae*. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 23. Stuttgart, 1997. 17 x 20 cm, 163 pp. Line-cut of the Valentin Schoenig edition, Augsburg, 1611. Extremely popular textbook on the rudiments of music which was issued in 13 editions over a period of 90 years. Written for the author's students at St. Anna's in Augsburg, it is largely based on Heinrich Faber's *Compendium musicae*, but with parallel texts in Latin and German and a greatly expanded musical section. Hardbound. \$51

- 7572 *Neue teutsche geistliche Lieder mit dreien Stimmen*. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 39. Stuttgart, 1998. 16 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the Valentin Schönigf edition, Augsburg, 1591. 27 secular settings a3 in the Italian style. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$52

- 7573 *Neue teutsche geistliche Lieder mit dreien Stimmen*. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 39. Stuttgart, 1998. 16 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the Valentin Schönigf edition, Augsburg, 1591. 27 secular settings a3 in the Italian style. Wrappers. \$40

HANDFORD, George, 16-17th c.

- 3009 *Ayres to be Sung to the Lute [ca. 1609]*. Edited by David Greer.
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 23. London, 2/1980. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 50 pp. Line-cut of manuscript R.16.29 from Trinity College, Cambridge. Ayres for solo voice, lute and bass viol, in table book format. Staff notation and French tablature. Wrappers. \$43

HASSLER, Hans Leo, 1562-1612

- 7608 *Lustgarten neuer teutscher Gesäng, Balletti, Galliard und Intraden mit 4.5.6. und 8. Stimmen*. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 45. Stuttgart, 1998. 16 x 20 cm, 4 partbooks, c.230 pp. Line-cut of the Paul Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1610. 15 settings a4, 13 a5, 8 a6, 3 a8 and 6 instrumental Intraden a6. Tenor, altus, quinta and sexta partbooks only. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$72

- 7582 *Venusgarten [oder Neue lustige liebliche Tantz teutscher und polnischer art auch Galliard und Intraden mit 4.5.6. Stimmen mit und ohne Text]*. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 46. Stuttgart, 1998. 15 x 21 cm, 3 partbooks, c.240 pp. Line-cut of the Paul Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1615. 36 texted settings a5 and 11 a4 textless settings by J.L. Hassler and Valentin Haussmann. For voices, with or without instruments. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$58

HAUSSMANN, Valentin, c.1565-c.1614

- 7524 [Dances, German & Polish]
Auszug aus Valentini Haußmanns [Gerbipol. zweyen unterschiedlichen Wercken als der teutschen Tantz mit 4. Stimmen und des ersten Theils polnischer Tantz so Venusgarten tituliert mit 5. Stimmen mit und ohne Text in ein Opusculum zusammen gebracht durch V. Haußmann]. Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 26. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 5 partbooks, c.284 pp. Line-cut of the Balthasar Scherff edition, Nuremberg, 1609. 11 dances a4, 28 a5, plus 59 purely instrumental dances a4. Wrappers, with handsome portfolio in marbled paper. \$115

- 7485 *Melodien unter weltliche Texte, da jeder einen besondern Namen anzeigt, umb ein guten Theil vermehret und von neuem aufgelegt*. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 25. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 5 partbooks, c.260 pp. Line-cut of the Paul Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1608. 51 works a5, with German texts. Wrappers, with handsome portfolio in marbled paper. \$115

- 7582 *Venusgarten [oder Neue lustige liebliche Tantz teutscher und polnischer art auch Galliard und Intraden mit 4.5.6. Stimmen mit und ohne Text]*. [Schermar Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 46. Stuttgart, 1998. 15 x 21 cm, 3 partbooks, c.240 pp. Line-cut of the Paul Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1615. 36 texted settings a5 and 11 a4 textless settings by J.L. Hassler and Valentin Haussmann. For voices, with or without instruments. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$58

HEYDEN, Sebald, 1499-1561

- De arte canendi. A Facsimile of the Nuremberg 1540 edition.*
2622 *Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, II/139*. New York, 1969. 16 x 23 cm, 175 pp. Line-cut. An instruction book for the boys at St. Sebaldus School in Nuremberg where the author was rector. Contains detailed treatment of the transpositions of the ecclesiastical modes, in itself a significant step forward from the Guidonian hexachord system to the modern system of major and minor scales. Numerous musical examples. Laid paper with handsome binding in white cloth.

HILDEGARD VON BINGEN, 1098-1179

- [Lieder, selections, "Riesencodex"]
7531 *Hildegard von Bingen Lieder. Faksimile. Riesencodex (Hs.2) der Hessischen Landesbibliothek Wiesbaden, fol. 466-481v. Herausgegeben von Lorenz Welker mit einem Kommentar von Michael Klaper.*
Elementa Musicae, 1. Wiesbaden, 2/2005. 35 x 49 cm, xl, 32 pp. A splendid full-color reproduction of the musical portion of the "Riesencodex" (a unique "Gesamtausgabe" of Hildegard's writings), consisting of altogether 75 songs and the play "Ordo Virtutum" ("Ritual of Virtues"). Like the Dendermonde source from the same period (c.1175), the Riesencodex—"giant codex"—transmits these "songs" in the form of a liturgical cycle of antiphons, responsories, sequences, hymns, a Kyrie and Alleluia. Commentary in Ger-Eng. Linen. \$299
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/hild_w.html

- 3893 *Symphonia harmoniae caelestium revelationum. Dendermonde, St.-Pieters & Paulusabdij, Ms. Cod. 9. Introduction: Peter van Poucke.*
Facsimile Series: I/A.8. Peer, 1991. 21 x 31 cm, xvi, 36 pp. Full-color half-tone of the music portion (f.153-170) of a unique source written at the Rupertsberg scriptorium c.1175 under Hildegard's supervision and sent to the Cistercian abbey of Villers in the province of Brabant in Belgium approximately that same year. Known as the "Dendermonde" ms, and slightly shorter than the "Riesen" codex—but no less authoritative—it consists of a liturgical cycle with antiphons, responsories, sequences, hymns, a Kyrie and an Alleluia. Interestingly, Hildegard refers to all these pieces as "symphonies of the harmony of celestial revelations"; its overall structure consists of an overarching celestial, semi-celestial and earthly hierarchy. Hardbound in linen with embossed titles. \$89
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/hild_d.html

HÆZLIN, Joseph, 16-17th c.

- 7526 *Sacrarium melodiarum [tribus vocibus]*. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 27. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, 72 pp. Line-cut of the Abraham Wagenmann edition, Nuremberg, 1605. 19 settings a3 with sacred texts. Wrappers, with handsome portfolio in marbled paper. \$58
- 7527 *Sacrarium melodiarum [tribus vocibus]*. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 27. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, 72 pp. Line-cut of the Abraham Wagenmann edition, Nuremberg, 1605. 19 settings a3 with sacred texts. Wrappers. \$34

HOVE, Joachim van den, 1567-1620

- 8157 *Delitiae musicae [sive cantiones, e quamplurimis praestantissimorum nostri aevi musicorum libris selectae]*. Utrecht, de Roy 1612, RISM 1612(18). [Stadtbibliothek, Mainz].
Faksimile-Edition Laute, 5. Stuttgart, 2002. 20 x 32 cm, 136 pp. Line-cut of the Utrecht, 1612 edition. Contains c.40 works by Hove, plus intabulations of a number of Italian masters. Preludes, pavans, passamezzi, galliards, etc., in French tablature. Hardbound with decorative paper. \$95

- 8529 *Florida, sive cantiones [. . .] ad testudinis usum accommodatae (Utrecht 1601). Uitgegeven door / Edited by Taco Walstra met medewerking van / with the co-operation of David van Ooijen & Rudolf Rasch.*
Utrecht, 2004 4°, 31, 224 pp. Line-cut of the Utrecht, 1601 edition. Dutch lute music (fantasies, intabulations of Italian vocal music, gaillardes, passamezzi, allemandes, etc.) written for 7 and 8 course renaissance lute in French tablature. Cloth. \$128

HUGO VON MONTFORT, 1357-1423

- 1411 *Hugo von Montfort II: Die Texte und Melodien der Heidelberger Handschrift cpg 329. Transkription von Franz V. Spechtler.*
Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 57. Göppingen, 1978. 8°, vi, 142 pp. (Transcription to above). Wrappers. \$18

- 1412 *Hugo von Montfort III: Verskonkordanz zur Heidelberger cpg 329. Herausgegeben von George F. Jones, Franz V. Spechtler, Rudolf Uminsky unter Mitwirkung von Ulrich Müller.*
Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 58. Göppingen, 1981. 4° & 8°, 2 vols: 482, 91 pp. (Concordance study to above). Wrappers. \$154

HUME, Tobias, c.1569-1645

- [Ayres, voice, lute/viola da gamba]
3010 *The First Part of Ayres 1605. Edited by Frank Traficante.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 24. London, 3/1985. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 120 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1605 edition. In lute-viol tablature notation. Wrappers. (replaced by OMI catalog no. 9614)

- [Ayres, voice, lute/viola da gamba]
9614 *The First Part of Ayres 1605. Edited by Frank Traficante.*
Toronto c. 2014 21.5 x 35.5 cm, 120 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1605 edition. In lute-viol tablature notation. Ring binder. \$50

- 3011 *Captain Humes; Poeticall Musicke 1607. Edited by Frank Traficante.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 25. London, 2/1977. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 52 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1607 edition. In lute-viol tablature notation. Wrappers. (replaced by OMI catalog no. 9615)

- 9615 *Captain Humes; Poeticall Musicke 1607.*
Toronto, 2018. 21.5 x 35.5 cm, 52 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1607 edition. In lute-viol tablature notation. Ring binder. \$50

ISAAC, Heinrich, c.1450-1517

- 3897 *Coralis constantini, primus tomus. Introduction: Edward R. Lerner.*
[Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].
Facsimile Series, III/14. Peer, 1991. 8°, 4 partbooks: xii, 540 pp. Line-cut of the H. Formschneider edition, Nuremberg, 1550. The first collection of polyphonic settings of the proprium for the whole liturgical year. Composed for the Hapsburg Royal Chapel. Senfl, Isaac's pupil, is credited with completing some of the unfinished compositions. Wrappers, & slipcase. \$75
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/isaac.html>

- 4192 *Coralis constantini, tomus secundus. Introduction: Edward R. Lerner.*
[Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].
Facsimile Series, III/15. Peer, 1993. Oblong, 19 x 16 cm, 4 partbooks, xii, 536 pp. Line-cut of the Formschneider edition, Nuremberg, 1555. Wrappers, & slipcase. \$75
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/isaac.html>

- 4193 *Coralis constantini, tertius tomus. Introduction: Edward R. Lerner.*
[Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].
Facsimile Series, III/16. Peer, 1995. Oblong, 19 x 16 cm, 4 partbooks, xii, 724 pp. Line-cut of the Formschneider edition, Nuremberg, 1555. Wrappers, & slipcase. \$95
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/isaac.html>

JEEP, Johannes, 1581-1644

- 7381 *Studentengärtleins [erster Theil. Neuer lustiger weltlicher Liedlein mit 3.4. und 5. Stimmen].* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 14. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 4 partbooks, c.98 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1614 edition. 34 entirely homophonic strophic setting in mensural notation. Considered among the finest songs composed in the wake of Hassler. Hardbound, in slipcase. \$85

- 7382 *Studentengärtleins [erster Theil. Neuer lustiger weltlicher Liedlein mit 3.4. und 5. Stimmen].* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 14. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 19 cm, 4 partbooks, c.98 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1614 edition. 34 entirely homophonic, strophic setting in mensural notation. Considered among the finest songs composed in the wake of Hassler. Wrappers. \$67

JEHANNOT DE L'ESUREL, b.?-1303

- 1462 *The Works of Jehan Lescurel. Edited from the Manuscript Paris, B.N. f. fr. 146 by Nigel Wilkins.*
Corpus Mensurabilis Musicae, 30. n.p., 1966. 25 x 36 cm, vii, 12, 40 (trans.) pp. Half-tone of the applicable folios from BN fr. 146 ("Fauvel"), together with a new authoritative edition. Historical introduction. Wrappers. \$47

JESPERSSØN, Niel, 16th c. [compiler]

- 1737 *Niels Jesperssøns Graduale 1573. Facimileudgave med Efterskrift af Erik Abrahamsen (1935), Erik Dal og Henrik Glahn. Udgiuet af Dansk Organist- og Kantorsamfund of Samfundet Dansk Kirkesang.*
Copenhagen, 1986. 21 x 31 cm, i, 479, 50 pp. Reprint of the 1935 edition with new commentary, tables, and a study of the melodies. Hardbound. \$106

JOBST VON BRANDT, 1517-1570

- 9607 *Der erste Theil geistlicher Psalmen und teutscher Kirchengeseng [Mit reichem Geist durch hocheleuchte Menner, zur Ehr Gottes, und trost der Christenheit zierlich, lustig und schön gemacht, durch den edlen, vohsten, und firtrefflichen Componisten Jobsten von Brandt, mit vier fünff, sechtz, siben, acht und neun stim[m]len auff Instrumenten, Posaunen und menschlicher stim[m]le zu gebrauchen sehr künstlich gesetzt. Dergleichen biss auff diese Zeit durch den Druck noch nicht an Tag kommen]. Eger/Hanns Bürger 1573.*
Facsimile-Edition Rara, 77. Stuttgart, 2017. Oblong, 23 x 18 cm, 4 partbooks, 1224 pp, 40 pp. Line-cut of the 1572 partbook edition Discantus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus). 45 settings for 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, or 9 voices and/or instruments. Hardbound. \$122

JONES, Robert, c.1577-c.1615

- 3012 *The Muses Gardin 1610. Edited by David Greer.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 30. London, 1978. 27 x 32 cm, iii, 30 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1610 edition, in table book format. 21 pieces for soprano, lute and bass viol (in French tablature and staff notation). Wrappers. \$42

- 3013 *A Musically Dreame 1609. Edited by David Greer.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 29. London, 2/1980. 27 x 32 cm, iii, 47 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1609 edition, in table book format. Pieces for 2 voices, lute and viola da gamba; 4 voices, lute and viol; and solo voice with lute and/or viol accompaniment (in French tablature and staff notation). Wrappers. \$41

- [Songs & ayres, book 1]
3014 *The First Booke of Songes and Ayres 1600. Edited by David Greer.*
English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 26. London, 2/1978. 27 x 32 cm, iii, 46 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1600 edition, in table book format. 21 pieces for 4 voices with lute accompaniment (in French tablature and staff notation). Wrappers. \$43

- [Songs & ayres, book 2]
 3015 *The Second Booke of Songes and Ayres 1601. Edited by David Greer.*
 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 27. London, 2/1978. 27 x 32 cm, iii, 47 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1601 edition, in table book format. 21 pieces for soprano and bass voices with lute and viol accompaniment (in French tablature and staff notation). Wrappers. \$43
- Ultimum Vale 1605. Edited by David Greer.*
 3016 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 28. London, 2/1978. 27 x 32 cm, iii, 46 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1605 edition, in table book format. Pieces for solo voice, lute and viola da gamba; 4 voices, lute and viol; and two treble voices with lute and/or viol accompaniment (in French tablature and staff notation). Wrappers. \$43
- JORIS, David, 16th c.**
 3227 *Een geestelijck Liedt-Boeckken: Inholdende veel schoone sinrijcke christelijcke liedekens.*
 Mennonite Songbooks: Dutch Series, I. Amsterdam, 1971. Oblong, 11 x 9 cm, 190 pp. Line-cut of the Dierick Mullem edition, Rotterdam, c.1580. Includes 25 musical settings. Linen. \$85
- JOSQUIN DES PRÉS, c.1440-1521**
 [Masses, book 1]
 9644 *Liber primus missarum. Ottaviano Petrucci / 29. Mai 1516. [Library of Congress, Washington DC].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 94. Stuttgart, [2021]. Oblong, 8°, 4 partbooks, 126 pp. Line-cut of the Petrucci edition, Venice, 1516 [RISM J668]. An immensely popular set of masses which went through six separate printings. Contents: L'homme armé super voces musicales; La.sol.fa.re.mi.; Gaudeamus; Fortuna desperata; L'homme armé sextitoni. Wrappers with portfolio covered with decorative paper and tie strings. \$54
- [Masses, book 2; Mass fragments]
 8137 *Missarum [libri secundi] Josquin, Venetiis, Petrucci, 1505; Fragmenta missarum, Venezia, Petrucci 1505. [Herzog August Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 32. Stuttgart, 2002. Oblong, 24 x 16 cm, 4 partbooks, c.200 pp. Line-cut of two separate Petrucci partbooks, Venice, 1505/1505. Contains the masses Ave maris stella, Hercules dux ferrarie, Malheur me bat, La mi baudichon, Una musque de Buscaya, and Dung aultre amer. Hardbound, in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$194
- KAPSBERGER, Johann Hieronymus, c.1575-c.1640**
 [Arias, voice, bc, book 1-2; Motets, voice, bc, book 1]
 1269 *Libro primo di arie passeggiate a una voce con l'intavolatura del chitarone, Roma 1612; Libro primo di motetti passeggiati a una voce, Roma 1612; Libro secondo d'arie a una e più voci, Roma 1623.*
 Archivum Musicum: Strumentalismo Italiano, 32. Florence, 1980. 24 x 34 cm, 3 booklets, v, 80 pp. Half-tone and line-cut. Over 60 monodies among the 3 publications, the first and third from engraved plates, the second in movable type. Italian lute tablature occurs only the arias of book I, otherwise staff notation has been employed. Introduction in It by Orlando Cristoforetti. Wrappers and slip cover in decorative paper. \$49
- [Villanelle, a1-3, books 1-4]
 1065 *Libro primo [secondo, terzo & quarto] di villanelle a 1, 2, & 3 voci, Roma, 1610 [1619, 1619, & 1623].*
 Archivum Musicum: Strumentalismo Italiano, 28. Florence, 1982. 24 x 34 cm, ii, 4 books, 96 pp. Line-cut of the Rome, 1610, 1619, 1619 & 1623 editions. Contains 83 villanelle. Notated in score (staff notation) with lute accompaniment in Italian tablature for books 1 & 3. Books 2 & 4 are printed in movable type using staff notation. Introduction in It by Orlando Cristoforetti. Wrappers in decorative paper with slip case. \$40
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/kapsberger_vill.html
- KEIFFERER, Christian, c.1570-1636**
 7301 *Iubilus Bernardi [Ex melitissimo D. Bernhardi iubilio delibatus modisque musicis tribus vocibus]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Facsimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 4. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, 72 pp. Line-cut of the Dillingen, 1611 edition. 18 sacred songs a3 in mensural notation. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$58
- KNÖFEL, Johann, fl.1571-1592**
 7180 *Cantus choralis. Musicis numeris quinque vocum inclusus, eo ordine, quo per totum anni curriculum praecipuis diebus festis in ecclesia cantari solet. [Stadarchiv, Heilbronn].*
 Facsimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 3. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, 438 pp. Line-cut of the Dietrich Gerlach edition, Nuremberg, 1575. 14 sacred settings for five voices, in mensural notation, arranged by the liturgical calendar. Hardbound, in slipcase. \$155
- 7181 *Cantus choralis. Musicis numeris quinque vocum inclusus, eo ordine, quo per totum anni curriculum praecipuis diebus festis in ecclesia cantari solet. [Stadarchiv, Heilbronn].*
 Facsimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 3. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, 438 pp. Line-cut of the Dietrich Gerlach edition, Nuremberg, 1575. 14 sacred settings for five voices, in mensural notation, arranged by the liturgical calendar. Wrappers. \$122
- 8247 *Neuwe teutsche Liedlein [mit fünff Stimmen, welche den mehrern Theil den Brauch diser Welt beschreiben und anzeigen als nemlich von untrew der Leute von vil zusagen und wenig halten von guten Worten und falschem her]. Nürnberg, Katharina Gerlach und Johann vom Berg Erben 1581. [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 19. Stuttgart, 2000. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, 280 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1581 edition. 23 settings for five voices, with or without instruments. Hardbound in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$128
- LACORCIA, Scipione, c.1585-c.1620**
 8099 *Il secondo libro de' madrigali à cinque voci. [Biblioteca del Conservatorio, Naples].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 40. Stuttgart, 2002. 16 x 23 cm, 5 partbooks, 115 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1616 edition. A rare print with 19 madrigals for five voices. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$44
- 8098 *Il terzo libro de madrigali a cinque voci. [Biblioteca del Conservatorio, Naples].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 38. Stuttgart, 2002. 16 x 23 cm, 5 partbooks, 115 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1620 edition. A rare print containing 17 madrigals for five voices. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$43
- LAGKNER, Daniel, c.1550-c.1607**
 7435 *Flores jessae [musicis modulis & sere tribus paribus adaptati]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
 Facsimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 15. Stuttgart, 1997. 14 x 19 cm, 3 partbooks, c.60 pp. Line-cut of the Paulus Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1606. 28 sacred Protestant works a3 (for boys' voices). Wrappers, with slipcase. \$52
- LAMBARDI, Camillo, 16th c.**
 8102 *Il primo libro de madrigali a quattro voci. [Biblioteca del Conservatorio, Naples].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 37. Stuttgart, 2002. 16 x 23 cm, 4 partbooks, 84 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1600 edition. 21 madrigals a4. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$42
- LASSO, Orlando di, 1532-1594**
 7535 *Fasciculi aliquot [sacraerum cantionum cum quatuor, quinque, sex & octo vocibus, antea quidem separatim excusi, nunc vero auctoris contensu in unum corpus redacti].*
 Facsimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 28. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 6 partbooks, 888 pp. Line-cut of the Dietrich Gerlach edition, Nuremberg, 1582. Magnificent collection of 85 sacred songs and motets for 4, 5, 6 & 8 voices. Wrappers. \$211
- 8202 *Teutsche Psalmen. [Geistliche Psalmen mit dreyen Stimmen welche mit alain lieblich zu singen sonder auch auff aller hand art Instrumenten zugebrauchen.] [Archiv, Freiherrn von Fürstenberg Herdringen].*
 Facsimile-Edition Rara, 41. Stuttgart, 2003. Oblong, 19 x 14 cm, 3 partbooks, 150 pp. Line-cut of the A. Berg edition, Munich, 1588. 50 settings a3, suitable for voices or instruments. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$47

- [Motets a5-6, book 1]
- 4191 *Il primo libro de motetti [a cinque et a sei voci]. Einführung: Horst Leuchtmann. [Staatsbibl. zu Berlin, Musikabteilung].*
Facsimile Series, I/B.23. Peer, 1993. Oblong, 8°, 5 partbooks, 16, 154 pp. Line-cut of the Johannes Laet edition, Antwerp, 1556. Lasso dedicated this work—also known as the “Antwerp Motet Book”—to Antoine Perrenot de Granville, Bishop of Arras and Secretary of State of Charles V. Contains 18 motets, some of which were undoubtedly written in Italy, but clearly rewritten in Antwerp. Wrappers, with slipcover. \$40
- 8781 *Moduli nondum prius editi monachi bioariae ternis vocibus, ab Orlando Lasso Compositi. RISM L.886. [London, British Library].*
[Yellow Book Series, 8]. Højbjerg, 2006. Oblong, 21 x 16 cm, 3 partbooks, 96 pp. Line-cut of the Ballard edition, Paris, 1576. 15 motet settings in partbook format (Superius, Tenor, Bassus) in mensural notation. Contents: Ave regina caelorum, Beati omnes, Cantate Dominio, Christus resurgens, Domine non est, Deus tu scis, Ego sum resurrectio, Exaudi me Domine, Ego sum pauper, Ego dixi Domine, Exaudi Deus, Haec quae ter triplici, Laetatus sum, O Maria clausus, Sancta & immaculata. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$97
- 7210 *Neue teütsche Liedlein. [Dressler:] Zehen deudscher Psalmen. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].*
Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 5. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, 255 pp. Line-cut of the Adam Berg edition, Munich, 1567. 10 psalm settings a4 and 5 by Dressler and 19 settings on German sacred texts by Lasso. Hardbound with slipcase. \$129
- LE MAISTRE, Matthaeus, c.1505-c.1577**
Geistliche und weltliche teutsche Geseng. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].
- 7279 Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 7. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 19 x 14 cm, 5 partbooks, c.600 pp. Line-cut of the J. Schwertel edition, Wittenberg, 1566. 92 pieces for 4, 5, and 6 voices. Hardbound, with slip case. \$186
- LE VAVASSEUR, Nicolas, 16-17th c.**
Airs à III. IIII. et V. parties. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
- 7347 Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 11. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 13 x 9 cm, 5 partbooks, c.325 pp. Line-cut of the Pierre Ballard edition, Paris, 1623. 27 airs for three, four and five parts, suitable for voices or instruments. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$78
- LOBWASSER, Ambrosius, 1515-1585**
Psalter dess königlichen Propheten Davids. Herausgegeben und kommentiert von Eckhard Grunewald und Henning P. Jürgens. In Zusammenarbeit mit Dieter Gutknecht und Lars Kessner.
Hildesheim 2004. 12°, 2 vols, 1263 pp. Line-cut of the Leipzig, 1576 (2nd, revised) edition. The most important work of literature of reformed German Protestantism and the German equivalent to the 1562 Geneva Psalter of Clément Marot and Théodore de Bèze. It became the source for for all later Lobwasser Psalters. Linen. \$192
- LOSSIUS, Lucas, 1508-1582**
Erotemata musicae practicae. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].
- 2486 Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, II/53. Bologna, 1980. 12 x 18 cm, 207 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1563 edition. With numerous musical examples in mensural notation, many in choirbook format. Laid paper. Cloth.
- 7346 *Psalmodia, hoc est, Cantica sacra verteris ecclesiae selecta, quo ordine et melodiis per totius anni curriculum. [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].*
Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 12. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 20 cm, 743 pp. Line-cut of the Wittenberg, 1561 edition. Important source of north German hymnody. In German neume notation. Hardbound. \$178
- LOTTER, Michael, 16th c.**
- 4815 *Enchiridion geistlicher leder unde Psalmen, Magdeburg 1536. Introductory Study and Facsimile Edition by Stephen A. Crist. [Pitts Theology Library, Emory University, Atlanta].*
Emory Texts and Studies in Ecclesial Life, 2. [Atlanta], 1994. 8°, 120, with 68 pp. Half-tone of a unique copy of a Low German Lutheran hymnal (absent in studies by Wackernagel, Geffcken, Bachmann, Wiechmann & others). One of the earliest hymnals published in Magdeburg, patterned after the first congregational hymnal published c.1530 in Leipzig by Michael Blum. Includes four handwritten hymns on its endpapers added in the early 1540s. Introduction, inventory & bibliography. Cloth. \$60
- LYTTICH Johann, c.1581-1611**
- 7295 *Venus-Glöcklein, oder Neue weltliche Gesänge mit anmuthigen Melodien und lustigen Texten auff vier und fünff Stimmen. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 1. Stuttgart, 1996. 14 x 19 cm, 5 partbooks, 350 pp. Line-cut of the Johan Weidner edition, Jena, 1610. 20 songs a4 & a5, and 13 instrumental pieces. Mensural notation. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$83
- 7296 *Venus-Glöcklein, oder Neue weltliche Gesänge mit anmuthigen Melodien und lustigen Texten auff vier und fünff Stimmen. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 1. Stuttgart, 1996. 14 x 19 cm, 5 partbooks, 350 pp. Line-cut of the Johan Weidner edition, Jena, 1610. 20 songs a4 & a5, and 13 instrumental pieces. Mensural notation. Wrappers. \$67
- MARENZIO, Luca, 1553-1599**
[Villanelle & arias, a3, book 4]
- 1334 *Villanelle et arie alla napolitana a tre voci. Libri quattro.*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/67. Bologna, 1979. 15 x 21 cm, 3 partbooks, c.390 pp. Line-cut of four Giacomo Vincenti editions issued in Venice between 1595 and 1596. 90 settings in all. Wrappers with handsome portfolio in cloth.
- [Villanelle, a3, selections, book 4, w/German texts]
- 7393 *Aufzug auß Lucae Marentii vier Theilen seiner italianischen dreystimmigen Villanellen und Napolitanien so zuvor in Teutschland nicht vil gesehen worden. Dem Autori zu Ehren und denen so der italianischen Sprach nicht kundig zu besserm gebrauch jetzo mit teutschen Texten gezieret... [von Valentin Haussmann].*
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 24. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.155 pp. Line-cut of the Paulus Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1606. 51 villanelle a3, set with German texts. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$73
- [Villanelle, a3, selections, book 4, w/German texts]
- 7394 *Aufzug auß Lucae Marentii vier Theilen seiner italianischen dreystimmigen Villanellen und Napolitanien so zuvor in Teutschland nicht vil gesehen worden. Dem Autori zu Ehren und denen so der italianischen Sprach nicht kundig zu besserm gebrauch jetzo mit teutschen Texten gezieret... [von Valentin Haussmann].*
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 24. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.155 pp. Line-cut of the Paulus Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1606. 51 villanelle a3, set with German texts. Wrappers. \$47

MARTIN CODAX, 13th c.

9554 Pergamino Vindel: *Cantigas de amigo* Martín Codax / Vindel Parchment. The Morgan Library & Museum, New York. [Pierpont Morgan Library, New York, Ms. M 979].

Barcelona, 2016. 33.6 x 45.2 cm, 224 pp. The Vindel Parchment, latter half of the 13th c, contains 7 cantigas de amigo—a complete work attributed to the Galician composer and performer Martin Codax—with music for 6 of them. They represent songs sung by a maiden awaiting her absent lover in Ría de Vigo. Cantigas de amigo are the most original genre of medieval Galician lyric poetry. In these short, lively ballads belonging to the European “women’s song” genre, a maiden in love sings—alone or accompanied by her female friends, sisters or mother—about her life, hopes and sorrows, and sometimes about nature too. The waves in the sea near Vigo are highly symbolic in Martin Codax’ ballads, imbuing his lyrics with great eroticism. Until the discovery of the Vindel Parchment, the only known medieval Galician cantigas with a musical settings were the religious Cantigas de Santa María of Alfonso X the Wise. The Sharrer Parchment (late 13th or early 14th c.) discovered subsequently, feature 7 poems by King Dinis I of Portugal which were secular and yet belonged to the cantigas de amor genre. It is not yet known which scriptorium made the Vindel Parchment although it must have been well equipped and had skilled scribes. Palaeographic evidence and the musical settings, e.g. similarities between the 6 melodies by Martin Codax and the music of some of the Cantigas de Santa María, suggest that Martin Codax was involved with the Castilian courts of Alfonso X the Wise and Sancho IV. Deluxe facsimile limited to 987 copies. Companion volume directed by Mariña Arbor, with contributions by Antonio Calvia, Antonio Ciaralli, Rip Cohen and Simone Marcenaro; foreword by Harvey L. Sharrer. <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/vindel.html>

MASON, George, 16-17th c.

[& John Earsden]

3017 *The Ayres that were Sung and Played at Brougham Castle 1608. Edited by David Greer.*

English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 31. London, 2/1978. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 20 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1608 edition. Settings for 1-2 voices & lute, in staff notation and French tablature. 1 work calls for bass viol in addition. Wrappers. \$43

MASSAINO, Tiburtio, c.1550-c.1609

1335 *Sacri modulorum concentus, a 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 e 12 voci (Venezia 1592). Edizione critica di Raffaello Monterosso. Introduzione; facsimile; testi letterari-trascrizione in notazione moderna.*

Instituta et Monumenta, I/VI. Cremona, 1971. 25 x 35 cm, 182 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1592 edition, together with a new practical edition. \$91

MAYNARD, John, c.1577-c.1614

The XII Wonders of the World 1611. Edited by Ian Harwood.

3018 English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 32. London, 2/1978. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 48 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1611 edition, in table book format. Collection of songs for solo voice with lute/lyra viol and bass viol accompaniment (staff notation & French tablature). Instrumental pieces for bass viol and lute. Wrappers. \$43

MEILAND, Jacob, 1542-1577

7445 *Cantiones aliquot [novae, quas vulgo motetas vocant, quinque vocibus summo studio compositae: quibus adiuncta sunt officia duo]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*

Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 17. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 20 x 17 cm, 5 partbooks, 240 pp. Line-cut of the Frankfurt, 1576 edition. 21 motet settings a5. Hardbound in vellum paper, with matching slipcase. \$129

7446 *Cantiones aliquot [novae, quas vulgo motetas vocant, quinque vocibus summo studio compositae: quibus adiuncta sunt officia duo]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*

Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 17. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 20 x 17 cm, 5 partbooks, 240 pp. Line-cut of the Frankfurt, 1576 edition. 21 motet settings a5. Wrappers. \$99

METZGER, Ambrosius, 1573-1632

7443 *Venusblümlein [erster Theil neuer lustiger Liedlein mit vier Stimmen welche nicht allein lieblich zu singen sondern auch auff hand Instrumentis artlich zu gebrauchen]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*

Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 16. Stuttgart, 1997. 14 x 20 cm, 4 partbooks, 128 pp. Line-cut of the G.L. Fuhrmann edition, Nuremberg, 1611. 25 secular settings a4. Hardbound in vellum paper, with matching slipcase. \$68

7444 *Venusblümlein [erster Theil neuer lustiger Liedlein mit vier Stimmen welche nicht allein lieblich zu singen sondern auch auff hand Instrumentis artlich zu gebrauchen]. [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].*

Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 16. Stuttgart, 1997. 14 x 20 cm, 4 partbooks, 128 pp. Line-cut of the G.L. Fuhrmann edition, Nuremberg, 1611. 25 secular settings a4. Wrappers. \$50

MILÁN, Luís, c.1500-d.?

9156 *Libro de música de vihuela de mano intitulado El maestro. Valencia, 1536. [Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid].*

Madrid, 2008. 20 x 29 cm, xxvi, 202 pp. Full-color reproduction of the Valencia, 1536 edition. Of utmost importance not only to vihuela enthusiasts but also to renaissance lute players and modern classical guitarists. “El Maestro” (“the Teacher”) was created as a method and is the earliest known example of Spanish tablature for the vihuela in print. The music it contains is exquisite: 40 fantasies, 40 preludes, 6 pavanas, 6 Christmas carols for vihuela and voice, 4 old romances and 6 sonnets. El Maestro is presented in levels from simple to complex, so that a beginning vihuelist can proceed from elementary to more complicated pieces as he or she learns. Many are of considerable virtuosity and compositional styles vary from simple homophony to polyphonic with virtuosic passagework. One notices immediately the great care with which the work was created and engraved. Alternate passages are given for players who wish to avoid more virtuosic parts, sections of pieces are indicated as optional, and Milan provides verbal tempo indications. The “vocal” notes in the tablatures for the Christmas carols have been painstakingly printed with red ink (a precursor of Bach’s use of red ink for the Biblical texts of the St. Matthew Passion). The music of Luis Milan is popular with performers to this present-day—both classical guitarists and lutenists regard El Maestro as an integral part of their repertoire. Introduction in Spanish by Gerardo Arriaga. Beautifully hard bound, with coverboards being a replica of the original. \$125 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/milan.html>

MODERNE, Jacques, fl.1523-1544 [publisher]

[Motets, a5 & a6]

8160 *Tertius liber mottetorum ad quinque e sex voces. Lyon, Moderne. RISM 1538(2).*

Faksimile-Editionen Psalmen und Motetten, 2. Stuttgart, 2002. Oblong, 25 x 18 cm, 4 partbooks, c.224 pp. Line-cut of the Lyon, 1538 edition. Collection of 26 vocal (or instrumental) motets by Gombert, Archadelt, Verdelot and their contemporaries. Hardbound with decorative paper and matching slipcase. \$124

MONTEVERDI, Claudio, 1567-1643

[Madrigals, a5, book 1]

426 *Il primo libro dei madrigali. Edizione critica di Raffaello Monterosso.*

Introduzione, facsimile integrale dell'edizione del 1587.

Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.2. Cremona, 1970. 25 x 35 cm, 132 pp. Line-cut in reduced format of the Gardano, 1587 edition. 21 settings. With new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$140

428 [Madrigals, a5, book 1]

Il primo libro de madrigali a cinque voci, Gardano 1587 (Bernard Bailly de Surcy).

[The Works of Claudio Monteverdi], I. New York, 1972. 23 x 30 cm, xxxix, 138 pp. Critical edition of the Gardano first edition of 1587 and companion volume to the above. Introduction in Fr-Eng-It-Ger. Translations of the original Italian texts into modern Italian, French, English and German. Wrappers. Rare. \$95

429 [Madrigals, a5, book 2]

Il secondo libro dei madrigali. Edizione critica de Anna Maria Monterosso Vacchelli. Introduzione, facsimili integrali delle edizioni del 1590 e del 1607.

Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.3. Cremona, 1979. 25 x 35 cm, 186 pp. Line-cut in reduced format of the early Gardano and later Gauerii editions. 21 settings. With new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$162

430 [Madrigals, a5, book 3]

Il terzo libro dei madrigali. Edizione critica di Maria Teresa Rosa Barezziqani. Introduzione – Facsimile integrale dell'edizione del 1592 – Trascrizione in notazione moderna.

Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.4. Cremona, 1988. 25 x 35 cm, 212 pp. Line-cut in reduced format of the Amadino edition. 20 settings. With new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$190

- [Madrigals, a5, book 4]
431 *Il quarto libro dei madrigali. Edizione critica di Elena Ferrari Barassi. Introduzione, fascimile integrale dell'edizione del 1603.* Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.5. Cremona, 1974. 25 x 35 cm, 200 pp. Line-cut in reduced format of the Amadino edition. 20 settings. With new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$132
- [Madrigals, a5, book 5]
432 *Madrigali a 5 voci, libro quinto. Edizione critica di Maria Caraci.* Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.6. Cremona, 1984. 25 x 35 cm, 72, 28, 116 pp. Line-cut in reduced format of the Amadino edition, Venice 1605. 19 settings. With new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$163
- [Madrigals, a5, book 6]
433 *Il sesto libro dei madrigali. Edizione critica di Antonio Delfino. Introduzione – Fascimile integrale dell'edizione del 1615 – Trascrizione in notazione moderna.* Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.10. Cremona, 1991. 25 x 35 cm, 228 pp. Line-cut, in reduced format, of the Amadino, 1615 edition. 18 settings. With new authoritative edition. Linen. \$363
- [Mass a6, Magnificat, & Vespers]
8960 *Missae de capella a sei / Vespro della beata vergine. Edizione critica di Antonio Delfino. Introduzione, Fascimile integrale dell'edizione del 1610.* Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.09. Cremona, 2005. 25 x 35 cm, 2 vols, 612 pp. Line-cut in reduced format, with new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$525
- Scherzi musicali a tre voci. Introduzione di Iain Fenlon.*
7729 *Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/80.* Bologna, 1998. 21 x 31 cm, 16, 50 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1607 edition. 17 scherzi and 1 balletto in choirbook format. Introduction in It-Eng. Wrappers. \$39
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/monteverdi_sch.html
- Scherzi musicali a tre voci. Edizione critica di Frank Dobbins. Introduzione, Fascimile integrale dell'edizione del 1607.*
8957 *Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.7.* Cremona, 2002. 25 x 35 cm, 166 pp. Line-cut in reduced format, with new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$264
- Scherzi musicali a una e due voci. Edizione critica di Frank Dobbins e Anna Maria Vacchelli. Introduzione, Fascimile integrale dell'edizione del 1632.*
8958 *Instituta et Monumenta, I/V.12.* Cremona, 2002. 25 x 35 cm, 94 pp. Line-cut in reduced format, with new authoritative edition. Edition of 1000 copies. Linen. \$222
- MORALES, Cristóbal, 1500-1553**
9446 *Magnificat omnitonum cum quatuor vocibus. RISM 1562(1)/M3597. [Brussels, Koninklijke Bibliotheek].* [Yellow Book Series, 11]. Højbjerg, 2015. 28 x 41 cm, 128 pp. Line-cut of the Antonio Gardano edition, Venice, 1562. 16 settings (mostly a4) by Morales, with additional works by Carpentras (2), Iachet (1), and Richafort (1), beautifully and clearly printed in choirbook format. Wrappers \$120
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/morales.html>
- MORLEY, Thomas, 1557-1602**
[Ayres]
3019 *The First Book of Ayres 1600. Edited by David Greer.* English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 33. London, 2/1977. 26 x 37 cm, iii, 36 pp. Line-cut. Wrappers. \$43
- [Canzonets, a2]
2693 *The First Booke of Canzonets to Two Voyces.* Performers' Facsimiles, 39. New York, [1988], 4°, 2 partbooks, c.60 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1595 edition. 11 duos (with texts) for cantus and tenor. Also contains 9 instrumental fantasies. Wrappers. \$25
- [Canzonets, a3]
3885 *Canzonets or Little Short Songs to Three Voyces. Library of Congress & Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.]* Performers' Facsimiles, 93. New York, [1990]. 18 x 25 cm, 3 partbooks, c.132 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1593 edition. 20 canzonets for cantus, altus & bass. Wrappers. \$35
- Madrigales. The Triumphes of Oriana, to 5. and 6. Voices: Composed by Divers Severall Authors. Newly Published by Thomas Morley.*
4413 *Performers' Facsimiles, 63.* New York, [1992]. 18 x 24 cm, 6 partbooks, c.150 pp. Line-cut of the Thomas Este edition, London, 1601. Wonderful anthology of works by Bennet, Carlton, Cavendish, Cobbold, Farmer, Gibbons, Hilton, Holmes, Hunt, Johnson, Jones, Kirbye, Lisle, Marson, Milton, Morley, Mundy, Nicholson, Norcombe, Tomkins, Weelkes and Wilbye. Wrappers. \$45
- MOY, Louys de, 17th c.**
1581 *Le petit bouquet, de frise orientale, contenant quelques chansonnettes musicales pour toucher du luth join deux violes de gambas parmy les voix: et autres padoanes pour le luth et violons communs. Introduction: M. Jape [Universitätsbibl., Rostock].* Facsimile Series, I/B.14. Peer, 1987. 14 x 21 cm, 142 pp. Line-cut of the 1631 edition. Contains French chansons for soprano, bass and lute (French tablature), 1 Dutch polyphonic song and pavaanes for descant and bass viol with lute accompaniment. Hardbound. \$41
- MÜLLER, Andreas, 16-17th c. [compiler]**
7462 *Neue teutsche Canzonetten [mit dreyen Stimmen von den fürtrefflichsten italienischen Componisten auff ihre Sprach componiert und hiehevor in Italia zusammen getruckt. An yetzo aber mit unser Sprach den teutschen Musicus, Instrumentisten und andern der Music Liebhabern zu Gefallen].* Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 47. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, 90 pp. Line-cut of the Wolfgang Richter edition, Frankfurt, 1608. 26 settings a3 (with German texts) by Palestrina, Soriano, Zucchelli, Petrino, Giovannelli, Crivello, Nanino, Stabile, Anerio, Ricordi, Orlandino, Quagliato, Cossa, Locatello, Marenzio, & Müller. Wrappers, with slipcase in marbled paper. \$55
- NAUWACH, Johann, c.1595-c.1630**
3933 *Libro primo di arie, passeggiate a una voce per cantar, e sonar nel chitarrone, et altri simili istromenti. [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].* Munich, 1984. 21 x 30 cm, 23, 23 pp. Line-cut of the Dresden, 1623 edition. 12 numbers in mensural notation. Includes additional score with realization of the basso continuo in French tablature for lute in g by Konrad Jünghänel. Wrappers. \$28
- NIEDHART VON REUENTHAL, c.1180-c.1240**
1478 *Abbildungen zur Neidhart; Überlieferung I: Die Berliner Neidhart-Handschrift R und die Pergamentfragmente Cb, K, O und M. Herausgegeben von Gerd Fritz.* Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 11. Göppingen, 1972. 4°, 54 pp. Halftone. Wrappers. \$23
- Abbildungen zur Neidhart; Überlieferung II: Die Berliner Neidhart-Handschrift C (mgf 779). Herausgegeben von Edith Wenzel.*
1479 *Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 15.* Göppingen, 1976. 4°, xxx, 278 pp. Halftone. Wrappers. \$221
- Lieder von Neidhart (von Reuenthal) bearbeitet von Wolfgang Schmieder. Revision des Textes von Edmund Wiessner mit Reproduktion der Handschriften.*
3252 *Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich, 71.* Graz, 1959. 27 x 35 cm, ix, 25, 33 pp. (Rpt. of Vienna, 1930 edition). Halftone in reduced format, 4 plates per page. Facsimiles of 55 songs from mss Berlin, ms. germ. 779, Vienna Suppl. 3344, Vipiteno-Sterzing, Frankfurt & Kolmar. Together with transcriptions in equal note values, and. \$36

NOLA, Giovanni Domenico da, c.1510-1592

- [Villanelle, a3 & a4, book 1]
 1679 *Il primo libro delle villanelle alla napoletana, à tre et à quattro voci*, RISM 1570(27). [Bayerische Staatsbibl., Munich].
 [Yellow Book Series, 2]. Højbjerg, 1987. 11 x 15 cm, 3 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the Girolamo Scotto edition, Venice, 1570. Contains 29 simple Italian pieces, many in AABCC form, for 3 and 4 voices. Wrappers, with slipcover. \$44

OCHSENKHUN, Sebastian, 1521-1574

- 7941 *Tabulaturbuch auff die Lauten [von Moteten, frantzösischen, welschen und teütschen geystlichen und weltlichen Liedern]*, Heidelberg, J. Kohlen 1558. [Herzog-August-Bibl., Wolfenbüttel].
 Faksimile-Edition Laute, 4. Stuttgart, 2001. 22 x 31 cm, 187 pp. Line-cut of the Heidelberg, 1558 edition. 76 pieces for solo lute notated in German lute tablature. The intabulations of German lieder include several stanzas of text for each piece. Works by Josquin, Petschin, Senfel, Crequillon, Isaac, Hofhaimer, Mouton, Archadelt & others. Hardbound with decorative paper. \$98

- 8186 *Tabulaturbuch auff die Lauten 1558. Facsimile of Leipzig II.2.45.*
 Lübeck, 2002. 4°. Line-cut of folios 54-81 only, which transmit 47 intabulations of German songs and motets by Isaac, Senfl, Stoltzer and others. German tablature, renaissance tuning. Wrappers. \$33

OSWALD VON WOLKENSTEIN, c.1377-1445

- 1421 *Handschrift A in Abbildung herausgegeben von Ulrich Müller und Franz V. Spechtler* [Österreichische Nationalbibl. mus. ms. 2777].
 Stuttgart, 1974. 4°, 8, 124 pp. Half-tone. Wrappers. \$68

- 1420 *Handschrift A. Vollständige Faksimile-Ausgabe im Originalformat des Codex Vindobonensis 2777 der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek. Kommentar von Francesco Delbono.*
 Codices Selecti, 59. Graz, 1977. 37 x 27 cm, 50, 122 pp. 3-color facsimile of the complete ms copied around 1425 in the Tyrol. The codex, with close to 100 songs, was evidently commissioned by Oswald himself; it includes 1 large format miniature portrait of the musician-poet. Linen. \$795
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/oswald.html>

- [Handschrift B]
 1417 *Abbildungen zur Überlieferung I: Die Innsbrucker Wolkenstein-Handschrift B herausgegeben von Hans Moser und Ulrich Müller*. [Ms. Universitätsbibl., Innsbruck].
 Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 12. Göppingen, 1972. 21 x 30 cm, 12, 99 pp. Half-tone. Introduction in Ger. Wrappers. \$43

- [Handschrift C]
 1418 *Abbildungen zur Überlieferung II: Die Innsbrucker Wolkenstein-Handschrift C. Herausgegeben von Hans Moser, Ulrich Müller und Franz Viktor Spechtler. Mit einem Anhand zum "Wolfenbütteler Porträt" und zur Todesnachricht Oswalds von Wolkenstein von Hans-Dieter Mück.*
 Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 16. Göppingen, 1973. 21 x 30 cm, xxx, 94 pp. Half-tone, reproduced one opening per page. Introduction in Ger. Wrappers (no music). \$104

- Pelmar, Ivana.
 1422 *Die mehrstimmigen Lieder Oswalds von Wolkenstein. Edition.*
 Münchner Edition zur Musikgeschichte, 2. Tutzing, 1981. Oblong, 30 x 22 cm, xix, 179 pp (with 37 illus). Composite of facsimiles, literal edition, and modern edition of songs from both Codex A and B. Introduction and tables. Linen. \$128

OTHMAYR, Caspar, 1515-1553 [compiler]

- 9113 *Bicina sacra. [Schöne geistliche Lieder unnd Psalmen mit zwei Stimmen lieblich zu singen]. Gestelt durch Caspar Orthmayr. Nürnberg/ Berg und Neuber.* [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].
 Faksimile-Edition Zwickau, 7. Stuttgart, 2009. Oblong, 18 x 15 cm, 2 partbooks, 136 pp. Line-cut of the Berg & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1547. Wonderful collection 32 duets for instruments or voices. Hardbound in decorative paper, matching portfolio. \$64

- 7184 *Symbola, illustrissimorum principum, nobilium, aliorumque doctrina, ac virtutum ornamentis praestantium virorum, musicis numeris explicata.* [Stadarchiv, Heilbronn].
 Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 4. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, 358 pp. Line-cut of the Montanus & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1547. 34 motets a5 featuring texts with heraldic mottoes, or symbola, of illustrious men of the day, the publisher among them. Hardbound, in slipcase. \$164

- 7185 *Symbola, illustrissimorum principum, nobilium, aliorumque doctrina, ac virtutum ornamentis praestantium virorum, musicis numeris explicata.* [Stadarchiv, Heilbronn].
 Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 4. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, 358 pp. Line-cut of the Montanus & Neuber edition, Nuremberg, 1547. 34 motets a5 featuring texts with heraldic mottoes, or symbola, of illustrious men of the day, the publisher among them. Wrappers. \$139

OTT, Hans, b.?-1546 [compiler]

- [Lieder, 4-5 voices, 1534]
 8816 *Der erst Teil: Hundert ainund zweintzig neue Lieder...* Nürnberg/Formschneider 1534. [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].
 Faksimile-Edition Zwickau, 3. Stuttgart, 2006. Oblong, 15 x 9 cm, 5 partbooks, c.936 pp. Line-cut of the Formschneider edition, Nuremberg, 1534. A wonderful collection devoted mainly to German secular songs, and a primary source for the music of Ludwig Senfl. Hardbound in decorative paper, matching slipcase. \$174

- [Lieder, 4-6 voices, 1544]
 7822 *Hundert und fünfzehn guter neuer Liedlein [mit vier, fünff, sechs Stimmen, vor nie im cruck außgangen. Deutsch, Frantzösisch, welsch und Lateinisch lustig zu singen und auff die Instrument dienstlich von den berühmtesten diser Kunst gemacht].* RISM 1544(20). [SPKB, Berlin].
 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 28. Stuttgart, 2000. Oblong, 18 x 14 cm, 4 partbooks, c.750 pp. Line-cut of Nuremberg, 1544 edition. Wonderful anthology of German secular songs by Isaac, Senfl, Stoltzer, Müller & others. Hardbound in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$229

PALESTRINA, Giovanni Pierluigi da, c.1525-1594

- [Madrigals, a4, book 1]
 3916 *Il primo libro dei madrigali a quattro voci a cura di Giuliana Gialdroni.*
 Edizione Anastatica delle Fonti Palestriniane, I/2. Palestrina, 1989. 24 x 34 cm, 213, with 190 pp. Half-tone in reduced format of the Dorico, Amadino, Vincenti, Gardano, & Scotto editions. In instances where significant variants between two editions of the same work occur, both versions are presented side by side, allowing easy analysis of melodic and rhythmic differences and text underlay. Wrappers. \$133

- [Messa L'homme armé] In, Anna M. Monterosso Vacchelli,
 1340 *La messa "L'homme armé" di Palestrina. Studio paleografico ed edizione critica.*
 Instituta et Monumenta, II/7. Cremona, 1979. 18 x 27 cm, 132, with 25 pp. Line-cut of the Gardano partbooks, Venice 1599. Reproduced in reduced format (4 to a page). Historical introduction and new authoritative edition with critical apparatus. Limited numbered edition of 500 copies. Wrappers. \$140

- [Masses, book 1]
 3917 *Missarum liber primus, Roma 1554. A cura di Giancarlo Rostirolla.*
 Edizione Anastatica delle Fonti Palestriniane, I/1. Palestrina, 1975. 24 x 34 cm, 25, 53 pp. Half-tone in reduced format (4 plates per page) of the Dorico edition, Rome, 1554. Contains the masses *Ecce sacerdos magnus*, *Gregem celi*, *Virtute magna*, *Gabriel archangelus* and *Ad cenam agni providi*. Wrappers. \$50

- [Works, selection]
- 7369 *Il codice 59 dell'Archivio Musicale della Basilica di San Giovanni in Laterano, autografo di G.P. da Palestrina. Edizione anastatica a cura di Giancarlo Rostirolla.*
Edizione Anastatica delle Fonti Palestriniane, II/1. Palestrina, 1996. 24 x 33 cm, 89, 190 pp. Half-tone of an important Palestrina autograph. Contains 56 compositions, notated in choirbook format. mostly settings a4 on lamentations and hymns texts. Introduction in It. Hardbound. \$133
- (Bianchi, Lino, & Giancarlo Rostirolla)
- 5629 *Iconografia Palestriniana. Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina: immagini e documenti del suo tempo a cura di Lino Bianchi e Giancarlo Rostirolla con la collaborazione di Annalisa Bini e Fabio Failla.*
L'Arte Armonica, IV/1. Lucca, 1994. 25 x 35 cm, 375 pp, with c.350 illus. \$64
- PAOLO DA FIRENZE (Paolo Tenorista), b.?-1419**
Paolo Tenorista in a New Fragment of the Italian Ars Nova. A Facsimile Edition of an Early Fifteenth-Century Manuscript now in the Library of Professor Edward E. Lowinsky. With an Introduction by Nino Pirrotta.
Palm Springs, 1961. 16 x 21 cm, 56, 8, 18 pp. Half-tone on glossy paper. Privately published. Beautifully produced with introduction, inventory, texts and transcriptions. Bound in vellum-like paper. \$48
- PECCI, Tomaso, c.1576-1606**
[& Mariano Tantucci]
- 1341 *Canzonette a tre voci.*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/68. Bologna, 1979. Oblong & upright, 21 x 15 cm, 3 partbooks, 128 pp. Line-cut of the Vincenti edition, Venice 1603. 30 settings. The canto primo part, in upright format, is reproduced from the Vincenti, 1599 edition. Laid paper. Wrappers, with handsome folder in linen and paper.
- PERI, Jacopo, 1561-1633**
Le musiche sopra l'Euridice.
- 493 *Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/2.* Bologna, 2/ 1995. 4", 58 pp. Line-cut of the Florence, 1600 edition. Monodies with figured bass accompaniment and choruses for 3-5 voices. Wrappers. \$44
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/peri.html>
- 492 *Le musiche sopra l'Euridice. A Facsimile of the Florence, 1600 Edition.*
Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, I/28. New York, 1973. 26 x 37 cm, 55 pp. Line-cut of the Florence, 1600 edition. Laid paper, clothbound.
- 7797 *Le varie musiche a una, due, e tre voci con alcune spirituali in ultimo. Per cantare nel clavicembolo, e chitarrone, & ancora la maggior parte di esse per sonare semplicemente nel organo.*
Performers' Facsimiles, 235. New York, [2000]. 25 x 35 cm, 32 pp. Line-cut of the Florence, 1609 edition. 20 monodies for 1 to 3 voices and basso continuo. Wrappers. \$20
- PETREIUS, Johann, 1497-1550 [publisher]**
Guter seltzamer und künstreicher deutscher Gesang [sonderlich ettliche künstliche Quodlibet, Schlacht und der gleichen mit vier oder fünff Stimmen biß her im Truck nicht gesehen]. [Bayerische Staatsbibliothek, Munich].
Facsimile-Edition Rara, 5. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, c.610 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1544 edition. 25 settings a4, for voices with or without instruments. Hardbound in vegetable vellum, with matching slipcase. \$174
- PETRI, Theodoricus, c.1560-c.1630 [publisher]**
Piae cantiones. Ecclesiasticae et scholasticae veterum episcoporum, 1582.
- 3118 *Theodoricus Petri (Rutha), Nylandensis. Facsimile.*
Documenta musicae Fennicae, X. Helsinki, 2/ 1982. 13 x 18 cm, 198, 19 pp. Line-cut of the Greifswald, 1582 edition. A collection of anonymous school and religious songs for one to four voices published in Western Pomerania (now part of Sweden). All of the texts except one are in Latin. Some of the songs date back to the 13th c., others stem from German Lutheran collections. The last number of the collection is the popular Christmas tune "Good King Wenceslas" (Tempus adest florum). Afterword in Fin-Swe-Eng by Timo Mäkunen. Hardbound with silver lettering. \$42 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/petri.html>
- PETRUCCI, Ottaviano, 1466-1539 [publisher]**
Canti B numero cinquanta. A Facsimile of the Venice, 1501/2 Edition. [Unique copy, Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].
- 1342 *Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, I/23.* New York, 1975. Oblong, 26 x 17 cm, 111 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1501/2 edition. Continuation of Harmonice musices odhecaton A. Laid paper, handsomely bound in white linen.
- 1344 *Canti C numero cento cinquanta. A Facsimile of the Venice, 1503/4 Edition. [Copy, Österreichische Nationalbibl., Vienna].*
Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, I/25. New York, 1978. Oblong, 26 x 17 cm, 334 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1503/4 edition. Continuation of Odhecaton A and Canti B. Laid paper, clothbound.
- 9569 *Frottole Libro secondo. Venedig Ottaviano Petrucci 1507 / Frottole libro tertio Venedig Ottaviano Petrucci 1507. [Bischöfliche Bibliothek, Regensburg].*
Facsimile-Edition Rara, 78. Stuttgart, 2018. Oblong, 24 x 17 cm, 111; 127 pp. Line-cut of Petrucci's 2nd and 3rd books of frottole both published in Venice, 1507. Comprising 53 & 61 frottole respectively—the word means "trifles" or "unimportant things"—these two books are a repertorial goldmine, with composers such as Rossinus Mantuanus (R.M.), Francesco d'Ana, Nicolo Patavino, Cara, Tromboncino, Pesenti, Honophrius Antenoreus, Peregrinus Cesena, Antonius Rossetus, and others. Notated in quasi score format (if frottole fits on single page) or choirbook format (if spread over an opening). Hardbound, in decorative paper. \$88
- 8204 *Harmonice musices odhecaton A. Introduzione di / Introduction by Iain Fenlon. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/95. Bologna, 2003 Oblong, 26 x 17 cm, xxviii, 210 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1501 edition. Contains the earliest part-music printed from type, and produced by a triple impression process (staves, then text, then music); it is also the earliest instance of a complete volume of part-music. Includes works by the most important composers of the day: Issac, Ockeghem, Obrecht, Josquin, Hayne, de la Rue, Compère, Tinctoris, Agricola, and others. Introduction in It-Eng. Wrappers.
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/petrucci_od.html
- 1346 *Harmonice musices odhecaton A. A Facsimile of the Venice, 1504 Edition. [Library of Congress, Washington, DC].*
Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, I/10. New York, 1973. Oblong, 26 x 17 cm, 234 pp. Line-cut of the third edition, Venice, 1504. Laid paper, clothbound. (used copy in excellent condition, white linen boards yellowed)
- 7949 *Harmonice musices odhecaton A. Edited by Stanley Boorman and Ellen S. Beebe. Introduction by Stanley Boorman. [Library of Congress, Washington, DC].*
Critical Facsimiles, 7. New York, 2001. Oblong, 26 x 17 cm, xvii, 234 pp. Line-cut of the third edition, Venice, 1504. "Corrected" facsimile edition reflecting the views of the editors. With critical apparatus listing all errors and inconsistencies. Laid paper, wrappers. \$45
- 8439 *Lamentationum Jeremie... liber primus und secundus. Venezia, O. Petrucci 1506. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].*
Facsimile-Edition Rara, 45. Stuttgart, 2004. Oblong, 24 x 17 cm, 204 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1506/1506 edition. Two books of lamentations settings a4, notated in choirbook format, by Agricola, Tinctoris, Bernhard Ycart, Marbrianus de Orto, Johannes de Quadris, Tromboncino, Gaspar, Francesco d'Ana, Erasmus Lapidica and others. Hardbound, in decorative paper. \$64
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/petrucci_lam.html

- 8463 *Laude libro primo, Venezia 1508. Ristampa Anastatica, presentazione di Giulio Cattin e introduzione di Francesco Luisi.*
Serie VII, A: Ottaviano Petrucci, 1. Venice, 2001. Oblong, 28 x 17 cm, 83, 130 pp. Half-tone reproduction of the Venice, 1508 edition, from the copy preserved at the Biblioteca Capitolare Colombina, Seville. The only anthology of lauda (66) published by Petrucci devoted to a single composer—Innocentius Dammonis, a prior of San Salvador in Venice. This is the "second" edition (the 1506 "first" edition survives incomplete). Introduction in It-Sp-Eng. Hardbound. \$100
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dammonis.html>
- 8925 *Laude libro secondo (Venezia, O. Petrucci, 1507). RISM 1508(3). [Biblioteca Colombina, Seville].*
[Yellow Book Series, 7]. Højbjerg, 2006. Oblong, 23 x 16 cm, 112 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1507 edition. Contains 60 setting for 3 and 4 voices by Bartolomeo Tromboncino and his contemporaries. Wrappers. \$58
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/petrucci_laudes.html
- 8915 [Masses, 1504, 1503]
Alexander Agricola: Misse. Venezia, Petrucci 1504 / Pierre de la Rue: Misse. Venezia 1503. [Biblioteka Jagiellońska, Krakow].
Faksimile-Edition Krakau, [12]. Stuttgart, 2007. Oblong, 23 x 18 cm, 4 partbooks, 192 pp. Line-cut of 2 Petrucci mass volumes, respectively by Agricola (1504) and de la Rue (1503). Contents: Misse Alexandri Agricole—Le serviteur, Je ne demande, Mal heur me bat, Primi toni, Secundi toni; Misse Petri de la Rue—De beata virgine, Puer natus, Sexti ut fa, Lomme arme, Nunquam fue pena maior. Hardbound, in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$158
- 8425 *Motetti A, numero trentatre. Petrucci, Venezia 1502. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 44. Stuttgart, 2004. Oblong, 24 x 17 cm, 112, 22 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1502 edition. Motets a4, choirbook format, by Josquin, Compere, Agricola, Brumel and their contemporaries. In this particular Petrucci print from the CMBM four additional pieces were added in manuscript in 1850. Hardbound, in decorative paper. \$62
- 8724 *Motetti de passione de cruce de sacramento de beato virgine et huiusmodi. B (Venezia, O. Petrucci, 1503. RISM 1503(1). [British Library, London].*
[Yellow Book Series, 6]. Højbjerg, 2006. Oblong, 23 x 16 cm, 144 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1503 edition. Contains 30 motet settings by Josquin and his contemporaries. Wrappers. \$72
- 9269 *Motetti libro quarto (Venezia, O. Petrucci, 1505). RISM 1505(2). [Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August Bibliothek].*
[Yellow Book Series, 10]. Højbjerg, 2011. Oblong, 23 x 16 cm, 4 partbooks, 256 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1505 edition. Contains 55 settings (counting separate movements) for 4 voices by Josquin, Brumel, Obrecht, Mouton and their contemporaries. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$130
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/petrucci_motetti4.html
- 4156 *Strambotti, ode, frottole, sonetti, et modo de cantar versi latini e capituli. Libro quarto. RISM 1507(2).*
[Yellow Book Series, 3]. Højbjerg, 1991. Oblong, 23 x 16 cm, 112 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1507 edition. Includes 91 Italian secular songs in four parts; choirbook format with mensural notation. Wrappers. \$44
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/petrucci_stram.html
- 968 *Tenori e contrabassi intabulati col sopran in canto figurato per cantar e sonar col lauto. Libro primo. Francisci Bossinensis Opus.*
Geneva, 1977. Oblong, 22 x 15 cm, 112 pp. Line-cut of the Petrucci edition, Venice, 1509. One of the earliest sources of Italian lute music. Wrappers. \$45
- 5332 Vernarecci, D. Augusto.
Ottaviano de' Petrucci da Fossombrone, inventore dei tipi mobili metallici fusi della musica nel secolo XV.
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, III/35. Bologna, 1971. 8°, 300, 3 illus pp. (Rpt. of Bologna, 1882 edition). First full-length monograph on Petrucci. With listing of text incipits from motet and frottole collections. New chronological list of publications by Umberto Timossi with locations of surviving exemplars (compiled 1970). H.
- PHALÈSE, Pierre, c.1510-1574 [publisher]**
[Des chansons, bk. 1]
9365 *Des chansons reduictz en tablature de lut [à deux, trois, et quatre parties. Avecq une brieve & familiale introduction pour entendre & apprendre par soy mesmes à iouer dudict lut, liure premier]. Löwen/Jaques Bathen und Reynier Velpen 1545. [Bibliothèque d'étude de conservation Besançon].*
Faksimile-Edition Laute, 12. Stuttgart, 2014. Oblong, 18 x 22 cm, 96 pp. Line-cut of the Louvain, 1545 edition, the first edition of this distinguished print. 61 pieces for solo lute in French tablature, including preludes, fantasies, French chansons and Dutch songs. Comparison with the 1547 edition provides wonderful insight how the Phalèse printing house reedited the edition, using the same woodcuts but altering the metal type to create a slightly different format. Hardbound in decorative paper. \$32
- [Des chansons, bk. 1-3]
990 *Chansons reduictz en tablature de lut à deux, trois et quatre parties. Livres I-III. Introduction d'Henri Vanhulst.*
Geneva, 1984. Oblong, 22 x 15 cm, viii, 242, 8 pp. Line-cut of the 1547, 1546 & 1547 editions. Set of instructions for the lute and a large collection of preludes and fantasias (by Narvaez), galliards and pavaues, as well as transcriptions of chansons by Sermisy, Clemens non Papa, etc. Wrappers. \$61
- PILKINGTON, Francis, c.1562-1638**
The First Booke of Songs or Ayres 1605. Edited by David Greer.
3020 *English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 34. London, 2/1978. 27 x 37 cm, iii, 48 pp. Line-cut. Wrappers. \$43*
- The First Booke of Songs or Ayres of 4. Parts: with Tableture for the Lute or Orpherian, with the Violl de Gamba. [Folger Shakespeare Library, Washington, D.C.].*
4207 *Performers' Facsimiles, 95. New York, [1991]. 25 x 35 cm, 46 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1605 edition. Wrappers. \$20*
- PORTA, Ercole, 16-17th c.**
Ore di recreazione musicale [a una & due voci, per cantare, et sonare nel chittarone, ò altri instrumenti] (1612).
5179 *Monumenta Bononiensia, Persicetana, Fototypice Expressa, 1. Bologna, 1977. 21 x 31 cm, 20 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1612 edition. 17 numbers for 1 or 2 voices, with and without accompaniment by lute or keyboard. Hardbound. \$21*
- PORTER, Walter, c.1588-1659**
Madrigales and Ayres, of Two, Three, Foure and Five Voyces, with the Continued Base, with Toccatos, Sinfonias and Rittornellos to Them, after the Manner of Confort Musique, To be Performed with the Harpesechord, Lutes, Theorbos, Base Violl, Two Violins, or Two Viols.
3021 *English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints, 35. London, 2/1981. 23 x 35 cm, 6 partbooks, ii, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1632 edition, in the original partbook format. 22 pieces. Wrappers. \$85*
- PRAETORIUS, Michael, 1571-1621**
Cantiones sacrae [de festis praecipuis totius anni, 5.6.7.10. & 11. vocum]. Ohr, Hamburg 1607. [Stadtbibliothek Augsburg].
8245 *Faksimile-Edition Augsburg, 7. Stuttgart, 2000. 15 x 21 cm, 8 partbooks, c.700 pp. Line-cut of the Hamburg, 1607 edition. 47 compositions for 5 to 12 voices, with or without instruments. Hardbound in marbled paper, with matching slipcase. \$269*
- Syntagma musicum: Band II, De Organographia. Wolfenbüttel 1619.*
8126 *Faksimile-Nachdruck herausgegeben von Wilibald Gurlitt.*
Kassel, 1929 17 x 24 cm, 311, iv pp. Line-cut. This volume, in German, describes the instruments known to the author and includes beautiful woodcut illustrations of them. Hardbound. \$95
- Syntagma musicum: Band II, De Organographia. Wolfenbüttel 1619.*
1889 *Faksimile-Nachdruck herausgegeben von Wilibald Gurlitt.*
Documenta Musicologica, I/14. Kassel, 6/1985. 17 x 24 cm, 311, iv pp. Line-cut. This volume, in German, describes the instruments known to the author and includes beautiful woodcut illustrations of them. Hardbound. \$87

- 7972 *Syntagma musicum: Musicae artis analecta / De Organographia / Termini musici. Reprint der Originalausgaben von 1614-15 und 1619. Herausgegeben von Arno Forchert.*
Kassel, 2001. 8°, 3 vols, 1153 pp. Line-cut. Wrappers. \$95
- RASI, Francesco, 1574-1621**
Madrigali di diversi autori posti in musica dal S. Francesco Rasi.
- 1814 *Archivum Musicum: La Cantata Barocca*, 25. Florence, 1987. 21 x 30 cm, vi, 23 pp. Line-cut of the Florence, 1610 edition. 17 madrigals in score. Introduction in It by Piero Miori. Wrappers in decorative paper. \$31
- RAVENSROFT, Thomas, c.1590-c.1633**
A Briefe Discourse, 1614, with an Introduction by Ian Payne.
- 2242 *Musical Sources*, 22. Kilkenny, 1984. 19 x 25 cm, x, 106 pp. Half-tone of the printed edition. Ravenscroft's famous treatise on harmonic theory illustrated by 24 examples of 4-part pieces notated in mensural notation in choirbook format. With a short note by Robert Spencer. Cloth. \$56
- 7610 *Deuteromelia: or the Second Part of Musicks Melodie, or Melodius Musicke, of Pleasant Roundelaies, K.H. Mirth, or Freemens Songs, and Such Delightfull Catches.* [Library of Congress, Washington, DC].
Performers' Facsimiles, 227. New York, [1998]. 17 x 24 cm, 46 pp. Line-cut of the William Adams edition, London, 1609. Wrappers. \$18
- 7611 *Melismata. Musically Phansies, fitting the Court, Citie, and Countrey Humours, to 3.4. and 5. Voyces.* [British Library, London].
Performers' Facsimiles, 228. New York, [1998]. 17 x 24 cm, 45 pp. Line-cut of the William Stanley edition, London, 1611. Wrappers. \$18
- 7612 *Pammelia. Musicks Miscellanie, or, Mixed Varietie of Pleasant Boundelayses, and delightfull Catches, of 3.4.5.6.7.8.9.10 Parts in one.* [British Library, London].
Performers' Facsimiles, 226. New York, [1998]. 17 x 24 cm, 55 pp. Line-cut of the William Barley edition, London, 1609. Wrappers. \$18
- RAZZI, Serafino, 16th c. [publisher]**
Libro primo delle laudi spirituali da diversi excell. e divoti autori, antichi e moderni composte. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].
- 1347 *Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis*, IV/37. Bologna, 1969. 18 x 25 cm, vi, 306 pp. Line-cut of the Florence, 1563 edition. Includes 87 numbers with mensural notation in choirbook format. Introduction in It by Giuseppe Vecchi. Hardbound.
- REGNART, Jakob, c.1540-1599**
Neue kurzweilige teutsche Lieder / Deutsche Lieder und Motteten, Ms.
- 7514 [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm, sign. misc. 122].
Facsimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 29. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, c.390 pp. Line-cut of two editions, one printed by Gerlach (Nuremberg, 1580), and the other a contemporary manuscript, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm, sign. misc. 122. Contains 16 settings a5 from the printed collection, plus 29 settings a4 and 4 a5 from the manuscript source. Hardbound in vellum paper, with matching slipcase. \$152
- RHAU Georg, 1488-1548 [publisher]**
[Officiorum de nativitate, etc.]
- 7606 *Cantiones selectissimae quatuor vocum / [Rhaui:] Officiorum (ut vocant) de nativitate. Tomus primus / [Rhaui:] Postremum vespertini officii opus... Magnificat octo modorum seu tonorum numero XXV.*
Facsimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 44. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 19 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, c.580 pp. Line-cut of two Rhau publications (1545 & 1544), together with one by Ulhard (1549). The Ulhard print contains 11 motets by Clemens non papa and the Rhau anthologies include works by Stoltzer, Reneri, Senfl, Gallicus, and Isaac. Hardbound, with slipcase. \$162
- 9107 *Sacrorum hymnorum liber primus. Wittenberg. G. Rhaw, 1542. RISM 1542(12).* [Vienna, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek].
[Yellow Book Series, 9]. Højbjerg, 2009. Oblong, 21 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, 602 pp. Line-cut of the Wittenberg, 1542 edition. Major collection of polyphonic settings of Latin hymns for 4-6 voices. The preface is dedicated to the mayor and council of Joachimstal, and credits Mathesius as having proposed and encouraged the work. Thomas Stoltzer is represented by 39 works. Wrappers, in slipcase. \$158
- 9276 *Sacrarum hymnorum liber primus. Wittenberg/ Georg Rhau 1542. RISM 1542(12).* [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].
Facsimile-Edition Zwickau, 6. Stuttgart, 2012. Oblong, 19 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, 550 pp. Line-cut of the Wittenberg, 1542 edition. Major collection of polyphonic settings of Latin hymns for 4-6 voices. The preface is dedicated to the mayor and council of Joachimstal, and credits Mathesius as having proposed and encouraged the work. Thomas Stoltzer is represented by 39 works. Hardbound in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$164
- 7281 *Selectae harmoniae quatuor vocum de passione domini.* [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn].
Facsimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 8. Stuttgart, 1996. Oblong, 19 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, 352 pp. Line-cut of the Wittenberg, 1538. 18 works a4 by Compere, Isaac, Senfel and others. Hardbound, with slipcase. \$149
- 4157 *Tricinia tum veterum tum recentiorum in arte musica symphonistarum, Latina, Germanica, Brabantica & Gallica, ante hac typis nunct. excusa, observato in disponendo tonorum ordine, quo utentibus sint accommodatiora.* RISM 1542(8).
[Yellow Book Series, 4]. Højbjerg, 1991. Oblong, 21 x 15 cm, 3 partbooks, 384 pp. Line-cut of the Wittenberg, 1542 edition. Contains 90 three-part motets and secular pieces by many different composers. Texts are in Latin, French, German and Dutch. Wrappers. \$124
- ROGNONI, Francesco, fl.1608-1624**
Selva de varii passaggi per cantare, & sonare. [Bibl. del Conservatorio, Milan].
- 1282 *Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis*, II/153. Bologna, 2/ 1983. 22 x 32 cm, xii, 130 pp. Line-cut of the Milan, 1620 edition. Francesco Rognoni came from a prominent musical family and was himself a virtuoso of several instruments. Selva contains important expressive devices of the time: portar la voce, accento, tremolo, grupp, esclamazione and intonatio, absolutely essential for performing the music of Monteverdi and his generation. Introduction in It by Guglielmo Barblan. Wrappers. http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/rognoni_f.html
- RORE, Cipriano de, 1516-1565**
[Madrigals, a4, book 1-2, 1557]
- 7510 *Il primo libro de madregali a quatro voci; Il secondo libro de madregali a quatro voci.* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Facsimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 30. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 4 partbooks, c.220 pp. Line-cut of the Gardano editions, Venice 1557/1557. Respectively 26 and 23 settings for four voices; this particular exemplar from the Schermar-Bibliothek contains additional ms material entered on the empty pages at the end of each partbook. Hardbound in vegetable vellum, with matching slipcase. \$112
- ROSSETER, Philip, 1568-1623**
A Booke of Ayres, 1601.
- 3022 *English Lute Songs, 1597-1632: A Collection of Facsimile Reprints*, 36. London, 2/ 1977. 23 x 35 cm, i, 48 pp. Line-cut. Songs by Thomas Campion arranged for voice, lute and bass viol in table-book format. Wrappers. \$36
- 4482 *A Booke of Ayres, Set Foorth to be Sung to the Lute, Orpherian, and Base Violl.*
Performers' Facsimiles, 119. New York, [1992]. 24 x 36 cm, 48 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1601 edition. Wrappers. \$20

ROSTHIUS, Nicolaus, c.1542-1622

- 7182 *Fröliche neuwe teutsche Gesäng, so zu dem Theil geistlich, zum Theil auch sonst kurzweilig, mit vier, fünff und sechtz Stimmen.* [Stadtarchiv, Heilbronn & Bibliothek der Gesamthochschule, Kassel].

Faksimile Heilbronner Musikschatz, 1. Stuttgart, 1995. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, 6 partbooks, 286 pp. Line-cut of the Christoff Raben edition, Frankfurt, 1583. Four German songs a6, eighteen a5, and eight a4, in mensural notation. Hardbound, in slipcase. \$183

[Galliards]

- 7820 *XXX neuer lieblicher Galliardt [mit schönen lustigen Texten]. [Der ander Theil neuer lieblicher Galliardt mit schönen lustigen Texten]* [Herzog August Bibliothek, Wolfenbüttel].

Faksimile-Edition Rara, 16. Stuttgart, 2000. 17 x 21 cm, 4 partbooks, c.320 pp. Line-cut of the Altenburg, 1593 edition. 58 German galliards for 4 voices, suitable for voices and instrumentals or instruments alone. Hardbound in marbled paper, with matching slipcase. \$146

ROTH, Christian, c.1585-c.1640

Couranten-Lustgärtlein, RISM 1625(10). [Stadtbibliothek, Bautzen].

- 7575 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 9. Stuttgart, 1998. Oblong, 20 x 24 cm, 5 partbooks, c.180 pp. Line-cut of Wolff Seiffert edition, Dresden, 1625. 74 pieces for wind or string instruments. Wrappers, with slipcase in marbled paper. \$78

SCHLICK, Arnolt, c.1455-c.1525

Tabulaturen etlicher Lobgesang, 1512. Reproduktion nach dem Exemplar im Besitz der Stadt Leipzig Städtische Bibliotheken Musikbibliothek (Signatur II.6.13).

- 8349 Lübeck, 2003. Oblong, 30 x 21 cm. ii, 95, iv pp. Line-cut of the Peter Schöffer edition, Mainz, 1512, the earliest printed collection of keyboard tablature. Includes 12 lute pieces with "zwo stimmen zu zwicken und ein zu singen", and 3 works for lute with "drei stimmen zu zwicken". Schöffer's beautiful work employs triple impression printing (as practiced by Petrucci). Wrappers. \$35

Tabulaturen etlicher Lobgesang. Peter Schöffer / Mainz 1536. RISM 1512(2) [Stadtbibliothek, Leipzig].

- 8587 Faksimile-Edition Laute, 7. Stuttgart, 2005. Oblong, 21 x 16 cm, 95 pp. Line-cut of the Peter Schöffer edition, Mainz, 1512, the earliest printed collection of keyboard tablature. Includes 12 lute pieces with "zwo stimmen zu zwicken und ein zu singen", and 3 works for lute with "drei stimmen zu zwicken". Schöffer's beautiful work employs triple impression printing (as practiced by Petrucci). Harbound with decorative paper boards. \$42

SCHÖFFER, Peter [publisher]

Fünff und sechzig teütscher Lieder [vormals im Truck nie usgangen].

- 8722 *Straßburg / P. Schöffer und M. Apiarius.* [Ratsschulebibliothek, Zwickau].

Faksimile-Edition Zwickau, 1. Stuttgart, 2005. Oblong, 13 x 12 cm, 5 partbooks, c.450 pp. Line-cut of the Schöffer and Apiarius edition, Strasbourg, 1538. SATB + Vagans partbooks. Wonderful 16th-c. German songbook. Composers include: Alderinus (3), Bruck, Arthopius (4), Eckel (3), Grefinger (3), Greitter (5), Hofhaimer, St. Mahu, Senfl (7), Sporer (6), Stoltzer (3), Spengler, Wannenmacher, & Wüst (10). Hardbound in decorative paper. \$105

SCHÖNSPERGER, Hans, 15-16th c. [publisher]

Enchiriridion [!] geistlicher gesenge und Psalmen fur die Leyen, mit viel andern, denn zuvor gebessert. Sampt der Vesper durch die gancze Woche auff einen iezlichen tag, Metten Complet und Messe. 1528.

- 1750 Leipzig, 1979. 11 x 15 cm, 176 pp. Line-cut of the Zwickau, 1528 edition. Wrappers. \$55

SCOTTO, Girolamo, c.1505-1572 [publisher]

["Cancionero de Uppsala"]

- 1678 *Villancicos de diversos autores, a dos, y a tres, y a quatro, y a cinco bozes.* RISM 1556(30). [Universitätsbibliothek, Uppsala].

[Yellow Book Series, 1]. Højbjerg, 2/ 1991. 15 x 21 cm, 131 pp. Line-cut of the Venice 1556 edition. Contains 54 villancicos and some instrumental works for 2 to 5 parts notated in choirbook format. Also known as the "Cancionero del Duque de Calabria" or "Cancionero de Uppsala". Wrappers. \$43
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/scotto.html>

SELICH, Daniel, 1581-1626

[Concerti, voices / instruments]

- 9319 *Opus novum. [Geistlicher Lateinisch und Teutscher Concerten und Psalmen Davids mit II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. IIX. IX. X. XI. XII. & c. Stimmen Nebenst dem Basso Continuo vor die Orgel Lauten Chitaron etc. Also daß dieselbe nicht allein in Fuerst: Capellen sondern auch in andern wolbestalten Stadtkirchen nach beliebung fueglich koennen gebraucht vnd Musiciret werden].* Hamburg/ Michael Hering 1625. [Universitätsbibliothek, Frankfurt].

Faksimile-Edition Rara, 64. Stuttgart, 2013. 22 x 32 cm, 9 partbooks, c.306 pp. Line-cut of the Hamburg, 1625 edition. 24 sacred concertos. Wrappers, with slipcase in decorative paper. \$205

SOTO, Francesco, 1539-1619

[Laudi, 1591]

- 1350 *Il quarto libro delle laudi a tre et quatro voci (1591).*

Monumenta Romana, Fototype Expressa, 4. Bologna, 1971. 17 x 25 cm, 210 pp. Line-cut of the Rome, 1591 edition. Contains over 60 compositions, conveniently notated for 3 or 4 voices in choirbook format. Hardbound. \$46

[Laudi spirituali, 1589]

- 4051 *Libro delle laudi spirituali (1589).*

Monumenta Romana, Fototype Expressa, 3. Bologna, 1978. 17 x 24 cm, xvii, 122 pp. Line-cut of the Rome, 1589 edition. 42 musical settings a3 in choirbook format, plus numerous additional texts that can be sung with the given music. Introduction, bibliography & list of compositions by Maria Gabriella Sartini. Wrappers. \$43

SPECHSHART, Hugo, c.1285-1359

Flores musicae [omnis cantus Gregoriani]. [Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].

- 8554 Faksimile-Edition Ulm, 37. Stuttgart, 2005. 15 x 22 cm, 168 pp + 1 foldout. Color reproduction of the Strasbourg, 1488 edition. Although written in 1332, this important pedagogical work was not published until 1488. The treatise, partly in verse, comprises 4 chapters covering solmization, the monochord, intervals and the ecclesiastical modes; the division proposed for the monochord is the first based on the chromatic scale. The marvelous woodblocks include a full-page scene with men forging, a Guidonian hand, a foldout of the monochord and numerous musical examples in Hufnagel notation. Harbound. \$98
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/spechhart.html>

STADEN, Johann, 1581-1634

Hertzens-Trosts Musica geistlicher Meditationen mit einer Stim. neben dem Basso Continuo, für einen Org. Theorb. oder Lautenisten. [Stadtbibliothek, Nuremberg, Will II, 436a].

- 7660 Faksimile-Edition Stadtbibliothek Nürnberg, 2. Stuttgart, 1998. 21 x 32 cm, 13 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1630 edition, 12 strophic songs for tenor / cantus with basso continuo accompaniment (organ/theorbo/lute), concluding with a fugue a3 at the unison. This exemplar includes a page of organ tablature entered in manuscript on the last page. Hardbound in marbled paper. \$23

Venus-Krätzlein [neuer musicalischer Gesäng und Lieder].

- 7303 [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 5. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 19 cm, 4 partbooks, 112 pp. Line-cut of the Jena, 1610 edition. 32 songs a4, 18 with texts and 14 without. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$64

Venus-Krätzlein [neuer musicalischer Gesäng und Lieder].

- 7304 [Schermer-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 5. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 19 cm, 4 partbooks, 112 pp. Line-cut of the Jena, 1610 edition. 32 songs a4, 18 with texts and 14 without. Wrappers. \$59

STARTER, Jan Janszoon, 16-17th c.

- 3467 *Friesche Lust-Hof, geplannit met verscheyde stichtelyke Minne-Liedekens, Gedichten, Boertige Kluchten. Door Ian Iansz. Starter. SS. LL. ST. Met schoone kopere figuren verciert; ende by alle onbekende vorsen, de Noten, ofte Musyc gevoeght; Door Mr. Iaques Vredeman, Musyck-Mr. der Stadt Leeuwarden.*
Amsterdam, 1974. Oblong, 20 x 16 cm, iii, 227 pp. Line-cut of the Paulus van Ravesteyn edition, Amsterdam 1621. Contains the most popular tunes of the day, notated in mensural notation. Preface in Dut by L. Strengholt. Cloth. \$40

SUSATO, Tylman, c.1500-c.1563 [publisher]

- 2805 *Het ierste musyck boexken. Introduction: Eugeen Schreurs. [Bibl. Jagiellońska, Krakow].*
Facsimile Series, I/B.20. Peer, 1989. Oblong, 20 x 15 cm, xii, 4 partbooks, c.128 pp. Line-cut of the Antwerp, 1551 edition. Polyphonic collection of happy, melancholic, ironic and narrative love songs in Dutch. To be sung and played on all kinds of instruments. Wrappers, in slipcase. \$46

TALLIS, Thomas, c.1505-1585

- 1312 *Tallis and Byrd: Cantiones sacrae 1575.*
Musical Sources, 8. Leeds, 1976. Oblong, 22 x 17 cm, xiii, 6 partbooks, with 345 pp. Line-cut of the copy in the Royal College of Music, London. Compiled by Tallis and Byrd themselves, this is the first collection of Latin motets to be published in England. Introduced by R. Rastall. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$95
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/byrd_cantiones.html

THOMISSØN, Hans, 16th c. [compiler]

- 1915 *Den danske Psalmebog, met mange christelige Psalmer, ordentlig tilsammenset, formeret oc forbedret. Aff Hans Thomissøn. Prentet i Kiøbenhavn aff Laurentz Benedicht.*
Copenhagen, 1933. 10 x 15 cm, 458, v pp. Beautiful line-cut of the earliest Danish liturgical songbook with melodies, published in Copenhagen, 1569. Afterword in Danish by P. Severinsen. Presentation binding in full leather with rich tooling and gold leaf lettering. Very rare. \$450
- 4685 *Den danske Psalmebog, met mange christelige Psalmer, ordentlig tilsammenset, formeret oc forbedret. [Afterword:] Hans Thomissøns Salmebog 1569-1676. En almen orientering og en speciel bibliografi af Erik Dal.*
Copenhagen, 1968. 11 x 15 cm, 458, 79 pp. Line-cut of the Copenhagen, 1569 edition. (Reprint of the Copenhagen, 1933 edition, with added afterword in Danish by Erik Dal). Beautiful binding in vellum paper with gold borders. \$150

TORNIOLI, Marcantonio, b.?-c.1617

- 7743 *Canzonette spirituali a tre voci. [British Library, London].*
Facsimile-Edition Rara, 30. Stuttgart, 1999. 16 x 22 cm, 3 partbooks, 72 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1607 edition. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$49

TROMBONCINO, Bartolomeo, 15-16th c.

- 7289 [Frottole, voice & lute], in
Frottole di B. Tromboncino e M. Cara "Per cantar et sonar col lauto". Saggio critico e scelta di trascrizioni [a cura di] Francesco Luisi.
Studi e Testi, 3. Rome, 1987. 8°, 149 pp. Study, transcription, and line-cut facsimile of 10 frottole (8 by Tromboncino and 2 by Cara) from a 1520 Gardano print. Contents: Chi se pò slegar d'amore; Se gl'ill dico, che dirà; Almen vedesti et cor mio; Mia ventura al venir se fa piú tarda; Ogni mal d'amor procede; Voi, gentil' alme achesse; Forse è ver, forsi che no; Monchos son d'amor perdidos; Se la lumacha che s'abrusa iin foco; Se amor non è, ch'è dunque quel ch'io sento. Wrappers. \$26

ULHARD, Philipp, 16th c. [publisher]

- 7606 *Cantiones selectissimae quatuor vocum / [Rhau:] Officiorum (ut vocant) de nativitate. Tomus primus / [Rhau:] Postremum vespertini officii opus... Magnificat octo modorum seu tonorum numero XXV.*
Facsimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 44. Stuttgart, 1997. Oblong, 19 x 15 cm, 4 partbooks, c.580 pp. Line-cut of the 1549 edition. 11 motets by Clemens non papa. Bound together with two important sacred anthologies by Georg Rhau with works by Stoltzer, Renner, Senfl, Gallicus, Dietrich, Finck, and Isaac, Hardbound, with slipcase. \$182

VALENTE, Antonio, c.1520-d.?

- 944 *Versi spirituali sopra tutte le note con diversi canoni spartiti per sonar negli organi, messe vespere, et altri officii divini.*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/43. Bologna, 1970. 18 x 25 cm, 111 pp. Line-cut of the Naples, 1580 edition. Canons a4 in score format. Laid paper. Hardbound. \$47

VALERIUS, Adriaen, 1575-1625

- 1148 *Neder-Landsche Gedenck-Clanck. Kortelick openbarende de voornemste geschiedenissen van de seventhien Neder-Landsche Provintien, 't sedert den aenwang der Inlandsche beroerten ende troublen, to den lare 1625.*
[Facsimiles of Dutch Songbooks, 9]. Amsterdam, 1968. Oblong, 26 x 20 cm, 306, i pp. Line-cut of the Haarlem, 1626 edition. 76 popular songs for one and two voices with accompaniments in lute tablature. National songs of the Netherlands. Handsome binding in leatherette with generous gold stamping and top edge gilt.
- 1895 *Neder-Landsche Gedenck-Clanck. A Facsimile of the Haarlem, 1626 Edition.*
Monuments of Music and Music Literature in Facsimile, II/63. New York, 1974. Oblong, 29 x 21 cm, 306 pp. Line-cut of the Haarlem, 1626 edition. Laid paper, clothbound.

- 7561 *Nederlandsche Gedenck-Clanck. Herdrukt naar de oorspronkelijke uitgaaf van 1626 ingeleid en voorziet van biografische, taalkundige. Historische en musicologische aantekeningen door Dr. P.J. Meertens, Prof. Dr. N.B. Tenhaeff en Mevr. A. Komter-Kuipers. Bandoversiering van Georg Rueter. Derde Druk.*
Amsterdam-Antwerp, 1947. Oblong, 29 x 21 cm, lxxii, 288 pp. New edition of the text with line-cut reproductions of all musical examples from the Haarlem, 1626 edition. Full musicological commentary in Dutch. Hardbound. Rare. \$135

VECCHI, Orazio, 1550-1605

- [& Gemignani Capi Lupi]
7490 *Canzonette mit dreyen Stimmen Horatii Vecchi unnd Gemignani Capi Lupi [zuvoor mit Italianischen Texten jetzo aber zu besserm mit Teutschen Texten belegt und inn Truck gegeben durch Valentin Hauffmann]. [Schermer-Bibliothek, Stadtsbibl., Ulm].*
Facsimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 32. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.129 pp. Line-cut of the Paulus Kauffmann edition, Nuremberg, 1606. 34 secular settings a3, with German texts, for voices with or without instruments. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$61

VECCHI, Orfeo, c.1552-1603

- [Masses, 4 voices, book 1]
4202 *Missarum quatuor vocibus, liber primus, a cura di Ottavio Beretta.*
Quaderni di San Maurizio, 2 - La Musica a Milano. Lucca, 1991. 16 x 21 cm & 4°, 4 partbooks, 96, 122 pp. Line-cut of the Milan, 1597 edition, together with a new beautifully prepared practical edition. Four mass settings. Preface in It-Eng. Wrappers. \$54

VEHE, Michael, c.1480-1539

- 1306 *Ein new Gesangbüchlin geistlicher Lieder. Faksimile-Druck der ersten Ausgabe Leipzig 1537. Herausgegeben und mit einem Geleitwort versehen von Walther Lipphardt.*
Beiträge zur Mittelrheinischen Musikgeschichte, 11. Mainz, 1970. 8°, 35, 86 pp. Line-cut of the Leipzig, 1537 edition. The first Catholic Gesangbuch (published in Lutheran Saxony) containing liturgical monophony with German text. 52 songs in all, a portion of them taken from Lutheran songbooks. Introduction in Ger. Critical commentary. Wrappers. \$36

VÉRARD, Antoine, 15-16th c. [publisher]

- 2951 *Le jardin de plaisance et fleure de rethorique. I: Reproduction en fac-similé de l'édition publiée par Antoine Vérard vers 1501; II: Introduction et notes [par] E. Droz et A. Piaget.*
Société des Anciens Textes Français, 59. Geneva, 1976. 21 x 28 cm, 2 vols, 529, 340 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1910-25 edition). Superb line-cut of the most important anthology of poetry from the Dufay period. (no music). Hardbound. \$200

VEROVIO, Simon, fl.1575-1608

- 1288 *Lodi della musica a tre voci.*
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/38b. Bologna, 1971. 22 x 32 cm, 38 pp. Line-cut of the Rome, 1595 edition. 10 numbers in mensural notation, keyboard score, and Italian lute tablature. Hardbound.

VICTORIA, Tomás Luis, 1548-1611

- 8608 *Officium defunctorum sex vocibus in obitu et obsequiis Sacrae Imperatricis; Estudio y transcripción: Samuel Rubio.*
Avila, 2000. 28 x 41 cm, 2 vols, i, 60, 103 pp. Full-color facsimile, in the original format, of the 1605, Madrid edition. This beautiful and rare print—only four exemplars survive—is the last known work of Victoria (composed in 1603) and was printed by the “Imprenta Real de Madrid” in large, easy-to-read choirbook format. The exemplar used for this edition, from the archives of the Catedral de Segorbe, contains a few annotations in manuscript, showing that it was actually used for performance. Together with introduction in Spanish and modern transcription. Limited edition of 2000 copies, handsomely bound in burgundy linen with gold lettering. \$233
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/victoria.html>

VICTORINUS, Georg, b.?-1631

- 8614 *Siren coelestis centum harmoniarum [duarum, trium et quatuor vocum]*
München, Berg Wwe. 1622.
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 48. Stuttgart, 2005. 15 x 20 cm, 4 partbooks, c.550 pp. Line-cut of the Berg (widow) edition, Munich, 1622, edited by the composer Georg Victorinus. 100 setting altogether, 27 a2, 65 a3, and 7 a4. Composers include Victorinus himself (5), and numerous others, among them Finet, Cornazzani, Ursini, Cifra, Agazzari, Tomasi, Banchieri, Viadani, Aichmiller, Mezzogori, & Rudolph de Lasso. It also includes 2 works by Caterina Assandra. Hardbound, in decorative paper with slipcase. \$115

VINCENTI, Alessandro, 17th c. [publisher]

- 7657 *Seconda raccolta de sacri canti a una, due, tre, e quattro voci de diversi eccellentissimi autori.* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 20. Stuttgart, 1998. 16 x 22 cm, 5 partbooks, 266 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1624 edition. Sacred vocal settings with basso continuo, 8 a1, 26 a2, 7 a3 and 10 a4. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$78

WANNENMACHER (Vannius), Johannes, c.1485-1551

- 7703 *Bicinia sive duo germanica [ad aequales. Tütsche Psalmen unnd andre Lieder durch Joannum Vannium mit zweyen Stimmen zusammen gsetzt].* Bern: Apiarius, 1533. RISM 1553(11).
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 21. Stuttgart, 1998. Oblong, 18 x 15 cm, 2 partbooks, 80 pp. Line-cut of the Bern, 1533 edition. 16 settings of psalms for two equal voices/instruments. Wrappers in handsome portfolio in marbled paper. \$43

WEELKES, Thomas, c.1576-1623

- 3959 *Madrigals to 3.4.5. & 6. Voyces.*
Performers' Facsimiles, 90. New York, [1990]. 19 x 25 cm, 6 partbooks, c.120 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1597 edition. Wrappers, with folder. \$45
- 7655 *Madrigals of 5. and 6. Parts, Apt for the Viols and Voices.* [British Library, London].
Performers' Facsimiles, 190. New York, [1998]. 19 x 25 cm, 6 partbooks, c.140 pp. Line-cut of the London, 1600 edition. Wrappers, with folder. \$48

WERRECORE, Mathias (M. Fiamengo), 15-16th c.

- 1583 *La bataglia taliana con alcune villotte piacevole nuovamente con ogni diligentia sfampate et corrette. Introduction: Ignace Bossuyt. [Herog August Bibl., Wolfenbüttel].*
Facsimile Series, I/B.12. Peer, 1987. Oblong, 21 x 14 cm, 4 partbooks, 13, 108 pp. Line-cut of the Gardano, 1549 edition. Pieces for four voices by the Flemish composer Werrecore, including “La bataglia taliana”, celebrating the defeat of the French in the battle of Pavia in 1525. Introduction in Eng. Wrappers with slipcover. \$38

WIDMANN, Erasmus, 1572-1634

- 7305 *Musicalischer Tugendspiegel [gantz newer Gesäng mit schönen historischen und poetischen Texten sehr nützlich zu lesen und lieblich zu singen].* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 6. Stuttgart, 1996. 15 x 19 cm, 5 partbooks, 170 pp. Line-cut of the Nuremberg, 1613 edition. 40 secular settings a4 & 5 suitable for voices and instruments. Wrappers, with handsome slipcase in marbled paper. \$69

WITTEL, Martin, 16-17th c. [publisher]

- 7758 *Fragen und Satzreden von der Haserey, 1593; Secundus cursus in Hasione, 1592; Sätze von der Lefferey, 1593; Rennplatz der Haasen mit der Leimstangen, 1594.* [Stadtbibliothek, Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Ulm, 23. Stuttgart, 1999. 15 x 20 cm, 112 pp. Line-cut of the 1592-1593 editions. Comic texts on rabbits, rabbit hunting, etc., with occasional music and very humorous woodcuts. Even the publishing credits (“unter Herrn Fabian Leimstenler von Hasfeld” or “Narraverunt & Kelberi facti sunt”) are tongue-and-cheek. Hardbound. \$29

ZANGIUS, Nikolaus, c.1570-c.1618

- 7492 *[Schöne neue außerlesene] weltliche Lieder [mit drey Stimmen auff ein neue Art und Manier lustig zu singen unnd auff allerley Instrumenten zugebrauchen, zuvor nie in Druck außgangen].* [Schermar-Bibliothek, Stadtbibl., Ulm].
Faksimile-Edition Schermar-Bibliothek Ulm, 33. Stuttgart, 1997. 15 x 20 cm, 3 partbooks, c.324 pp. Line-cut of the Martin Guthen edition, Berlin, 1617. 56 secular settings a3, for voices with or without instruments. Wrappers, with portfolio in marbled paper. \$122

ZUCHINI, Gregorio, c.1540-1615

- 9524 *Promptuarium harmonicum. Venidig, Iacob Vincenti 1616.* [Bischöfliche Bibliothek, Regensburg].
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 72. Stuttgart, 2016. 19 x 25 cm, 5 partbooks, 288 pp. Line-cut of the Venice, 1616 edition partbook edition (after the sole surviving copy). 5-voice settings consisting of 2 masses, 12 vespers, 6 motets, & 7 canzoni per sonare with titles “La Barbissona”, “La Massa”, “La Montignana”, “La Restella”, “La Terhaga”, “La Giordana”, “La Grilla” (apparently nicknames), suitable for strings/winds. Wrappers, with portfolio in decorative paper. \$69

ZWICK, Johannes, c.1496-1542 [compiler]

- 1310 *Niwo Gsangbüchle von vil schönen Psalmen und geistlichen Liedern. Getruckt zu Zürich by Christoffel Froschouer 1540.*
Zürich, 1946. 12 x 17 cm, 262, iii pp. Line-cut of the printed edition of a famous songbook of religious music from the Reformation period. Afterword in Ger by Jean Hotz. Limited numbered edition of 1000 copies. Hardbound. \$59

COMPOSITE & MISCELLANEOUS SOURCES

- [Ambras Castle (Innsbruck), Archiv]
- 4346 *Imperial Music at Ambras Castle Written under the Emperors Charles V. and Ferdinand I. Edited by Walter Salmen.*
Innsbruck, 1992. Oblong, 35 x 25 cm, 96 pp. Superb halftone of the anonymous motet “Martia terque quater” (composed for the coronation of Emperor Charles V around 1530) and the Senfl 4-part song “Aus guetem Grund”. The notation of these works is a unique example of Renaissance art: their mensural notation is actually stitched onto linen partbooks, preserved now at the castle of Ambras near Innsbruck. Includes 8 full-color plates of the embroidered title “page”. Commentary in Ger-Eng-Sp, together with new transcription. Linen. \$156
- 2658 [“Andernacher Cäcilienbruderschaft”]
Das Andernacher Gesangbuch (Köln 1608). Faksimiledruck mit einem Nachwort von Michael Härting.
Denkmäler Rheinischer Musik, 13. Düsseldorf, 1970. 21 x 30 cm, 164, xiii pp. Line-cut in reduced format, 2 openings per page. This Catholic songbook brought out by the Cäcilien Fraternität at Andernach contains 184 lieder with German and Latin texts; over half of them were new. Wrappers. \$27

- 4260 (Aubry, Pierre)
Mélanges de musicologie critique: 1) La musicologie médiévale; 2) Les proses d'Adam de Saint-Victor; 3) Lais et descorts français du XIIIe siècle; 4) Les plus anciens monuments de la musique française.
 Geneva, 1980. 8°, 702 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1900, 1901 & 1905 edition). Includes, bound into one volume, all four numbers of the *Mélanges de musicologie critique*. Hardbound. \$172
- 7529 [Augsburg, Staats- & Stadtbibliothek, CIM 43 (= MS 18)]
Das Augsburger Liederbuch. [Augsburg, Staats- & Stadtbibliothek, CIM 43 (2° Cod 142a) (= MS 18)].
 Faksimile-Edition Augsburg, 3. Stuttgart, 1997. 23 x 33 cm, 158 pp. Line-cut of an early 16th c. German ms in choirbook format containing motets and secular works. The ms contains only six composer attributions, four by Josquin and two by Agricola, however among the anonymous works are another two by Josquin and works by Senfl, Grefinger, Finck, and Hofhaimer. In general only text incipits are given. Hardbound in vellum paper. \$126
- 7889 [Bamberg, Staatsbibl., Lit. 115; olim Ed.IV.6]
Cent motets du XIIIe siècle publiés d'après le manuscrit Ed. IV. 6 de Bamberg par Pierre Aubry, Archiviste-Paléographe. 3 vols.
 Publications de la Société Internationale de Musique; Section de Paris. Paris, 1908. 21 x 28 cm, 130, 233, 161 pp. Beautiful colotype of one of the central motet repositories. I-Reproduction phototypique du Manuscrit original; II-Transcription en Notation Moderne et mise en partition; III-Etudes et Commentaires. Extremely rare. \$450
- 1441 [Bamberg, Staatsbibl., Lit. 115; olim Ed.IV.6]
Cent motets du XIIIe siècle publiés d'après le manuscrit Ed. IV. 6 de Bamberg par Pierre Aubry, Archiviste-Paléographe.
 Publications de la Société Internationale de Musique; Section de Paris. New York, 1964. 21 x 28 cm, 130, 233, 161 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1908 edition). Excellent halftone of a central motet repository from the second half of the 13th c. Separate edition and commentary vols. Wrappers. \$175
- 3623 [Barcelona, Bibl. de Catalunya, 971]
El manuscrito M 971 de la Biblioteca de Catalunya (Misa de Barcelona) por María Carmen Gómez Muntané.
 Separata del Butlletí de la Biblioteca de Catalunya, X (1982-1984). Barcelona, 1989. 8°, 137, 23 pp. Halftone. Important Spanish source from the second half of the 14th c. containing ordinary settings of the mass, two motets for 3 and 4 voices and two Kyrie trope fragments. This type of polyphony was practiced at the Royal Chapel of the Kings of Catalonia and Aragón. Together with introduction and full transcription. Wrappers. \$30
- 1414 [Berlin, Staatsbibl. der SPKB, 40613]
Locheimer-Liederbuch und Fundamentum organisandi des Conrad Paumann. In Faksimiledruck herausgegeben von Konrad Ameln.
 Berlin, 1925. 18 x 24 cm, 96, xxv pp. Superb 4-color colotype of one of the most celebrated German-produced chansonniers of the 15th c., bound together with an organ collection notated in tablature. 47 anonymous pieces with music, 44 of them are lieder: 35 a1, 2 a2, and 7 a3. Historical introduction, tables, and illustrations of the watermarks. Edition of 700 in half vellum. Rare. \$300
- 8908 [Bologna, Museo Internazionale e Biblioteca della Musica, Cod. Q15]
Bologna Q15: The Making and Remaking of a Musical Manuscript. Introductory Study and Facsimile Edition by Margaret Bent. Volume I: Introductory Study. Volume II: Facsimile.
 Ars Nova, Nuova Seria, 2. Lucca, 2008. 24.5 x 32.5 cm. 2 vols, 400, 686 pp. This manuscript is the largest international anthology of polyphonic music of the early 15th century. It was compiled in Padua in the early 1420s (stage I) and Vicenza in the early 1430s (stages II-III), all copied by a single scribe. The three illuminations are an unusual luxury for a musical manuscript at this period. It was acquired by Padre Martini in 1757 and is a major treasure of his library in Bologna. About half of its 323 compositions are unique; some others are shared with and complemented by the slightly younger Veneto manuscripts Bologna, Biblioteca Universitaria 2216 and Oxford, Canon. misc. 213. It is the most important source for the works of Zacara and Ciconia and for the early works of Guillaume Du Fay (with 78 works, many of them unica). About 50 composers are represented, including native Italians, and composers from the north who were sought after and made their careers in Italy. It is primarily a collection of mass movements (mostly Glorias and Credos, and a few cycles) and motets. Du Fay's *Missa Sancti Jacobi* was assembled as a cycle only here, and can now be linked with the humanist circle around the Venetian patrician bishop Pietro Emiliani of Vicenza, in which Q15 was compiled. The 109 motets include compositions in honour of doges, bishops and noblemen. 19 French songs were added at the end of stage I, and 11 laude at stage III. Other late additions are the cycle of 24 hymns (most by Du Fay), 9 Magnificats and 3 sequences. For the first time, the complex codicological history of this manuscript is unravelled and the importance of its many revisions examined. The first compilation was originally much larger; the manuscript now embodies two overlapping, superimposed anthologies. Margaret Bent tells this story in her extensive introductory study, which also includes comprehensive indexes and catalogues. She spells out some of the conclusions to be drawn from the partial destruction of the manuscript by its own creator, a unique and extraordinary testimony to changing taste and contemporary reception. Deluxe limited edition, supplied with slipcase. \$1450
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/bologna_q15.html
- 7799 [Bologna, Museo Internazionale e Biblioteca della Musica, Q18]
Bologna Q18, early 16th c. Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale (olim 143). Introduction: Susan Forscher Weiss.
 Facsimile Editions of Prints and Manuscripts, [12]. Peer, 1998. Oblong, 24 x 18 cm, 48, 187 pp. Line-cut of an early 16th-c. chansonnier created in Bologna, with works by Isaac, Josquin, Compère, Tromboncino and others. 93 works (with text incipits but no text underlay), suitable for vocal and or various instrumental combinations. Cloth. \$72
- 2295 [Bologna, Museo Internazionale e Biblioteca della Musica, Q19]
Bologna, Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, MS. Q19 ("The Rusconi Codex"). Introduction by Jessie Ann Owens.
 Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 1. New York, 1988. 4°, xvi, 410 pp. Halftone. Anthology of works by Festa, Mouton, and other Franco-Flemish and Italian composers of the early 16th c. Italian provenance. Cloth. \$130
- 1432 [Bologna, Bibl. Univ., 2216]
Il codice musicale 2216 della Biblioteca Universitaria di Bologna a cura di F. Alberto Gallo. Seconda parte.
 Monumenta Lyrica Medii Aevi Italica, III/3.2. Bologna, 1970. 22 x 27 cm, 109 pp. Commentary volume to the now out-of-print facsimile edition. Wrappers. \$35
- 3581 *Brevia musicae rudimenta latino belgicae ex prolixioribus musicorum praeceptis excerpta / [D.A. Valcoogh:] Een Reghel der duytsche Schoolmeesters (Musical Part). With an Introduction by F.R. Noske.*
 Early Music Theory in the Low Countries, 3. Buren, 1973. 16 x 20 cm, v, 36 pp. Line-cut of the Leiden, 1605 and Amsterdam, 1591 editions. Two complementary music treatises intended for young people who attended primary and secondary schools in the Northern Netherlands during the years around 1600. Wrappers. \$42
- 1472 (Broszinsky, H.)
Das Hildebrandlied. Faksimile der Kasseler Handschrift mit einer Einführung von H. Broszinsky. [Cassel, Gesamthochschulbibl., 2° theol. 54].
 Kasseler Semesterbücher, Pretiosa Cassellana. Cassel, 1985. 25 x 35 cm, 32, with 2 pp. Beautiful full-color halftone of one of the oldest surviving examples of lyric German poetry (c.830). Diplomatic transcription and edition in verse form, together with translations into Ger-Eng-Fr-Sp-Rus. Preface and historical introduction. Coverboards in laid paper, with slip cover. (no music). \$48

- 9586 [Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert I, 215-16]
A Choirbook for the Seven Sorrows / Een Koorboek voor de Zeven Smarten. Royal Library of Belgium / Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België MS 215-16. Facsimile. Study / Studie: Emily Thelen.
 Leuven Library of Music in Facsimile, 2. Antwerpen, 2019. 32 x 43 cm, 2 vols, 98, 102 pp Full size facsimile and study of Brussel MS 215-16, one of only two anthologies with masses, motets and office plainchant that was prepared for actual use at sacred services in the Low Countries, in this case for some chapel in Brussels. It is dedicated to the Seven Sorrows of Mary and has two masses specifically for the chapel. This sumptuous parchment choirbook comes from the workshop of Petrus Alamire and features the music De la Rue, Josquin, Pipelare and anonymous composers. The present publication offers a full color reproduction of the MS accompanied by a scholarly commentary in Eng/Fla. Hardbound, with paper boards that reproduce the original binding. \$133
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/leuven_lm2.html
- 2801 [Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert I, 5557]
Choirbook of the Burgundian Court Chapel. B-Brussels, Bibliothèque Royale, Ms. 5557. Introduction: R.C. Wegman.
 Facsimile Series, I/A.5. Peer, 1989. 24 x 32 cm, viii, 272 pp. Halftone of the choirbook written and used by the Burgundian Court Chapel in Bruges. The 12 gatherings date from 1462-66 and 1480. Contains 11 masses, 3 magnificats, 1 hymn and 7 motets by Busnois, Dufay, Frye, Ockeghem and others. Cloth. \$112
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/burgundian.html>
- 2312 [Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert I, 9085]
Basses danses dites de Marguerite d'Autriche, Ms. 9085—aus dem Besitz der Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier, Bruxelles. Vollständige Faksimile-Ausgabe im Originalformat der Handschrift.
 Codices Selecti, 87. Graz, 1987. Oblong, 21 x 13 cm, 2 vols, 76, 56 pp. Beautiful 4- and 5-color facsimile in the original format of a ms once belonging to Marguerite of Austria. This magnificent ms, transmitting mostly basses danses from the Dufay-Binchois period, features black pages with notes and decorations in gold and silver. Separate historical commentary in Fr-Eng by Claude Thiry, Victor Gavenda and Claudine Lemaire. Limited edition of 500 numbered copies. Luxurious binding in quarter leather and wooden coverboards. Handsome case in vellum paper. \$917
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/basses.html>
- 6557 [Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert I, ii 270]
Brussel, Koninklijke Bibliotheek, MS II 270. Collectie Middelnederlandse en Latijnse Geestelijke Liedern / Collection of Middle Dutch and Latin Sacred Songs, ca.1500. Ediderunt Brundo Bouckaert, Eugene Schreurs, Jeske van Dongen, Andries Welkenhuysen, Jeanne de Landtsheer.
 Monumenta Flandriae Musica, 7. Peer, 2005. 4°, xlv, 132, 40 pp. New critical edition, with full-color facsimile. 29 Middle Dutch and Latin songs, for 2, 3 and 4 voices. Hardbound (facsimile vol. in wrappers). \$95
- 8523 [Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert I, iv 90]
Cancionero de Juana I de Castilla. Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Bruselas. Siglo XVI. [commentary title:] Cancionero de Juana la Loca. La música en la corte de Felipe el Hermoso y Juana I de Castilla / Song Book of Joan the Mad / Das Liederbuch Johanna der Wahnsinnigen.
 Valencia, 2006. Oblong, 11 x 9 cm, 56, 359 pp, 1 audio CD. This lovely Burgundian chansonnier, one of the smallest complete collections of the time, created around 1511, consists of 56 pages of polyphonic music with Latin, French and Flemish texts by leading Netherlandish composers. Its 54 miniatures, made up of delightful little dramatic scenes, botanical designs, or emblems in the style of the Ghent-Bruges school of book illumination, have been linked to the atelier of the prestigious artist Alexander Bening (father of Simon Bening). Although the songbook was originally comprised of 4 separate partbooks—superius, alto, tenor, bassus—the bassus partbook is now lost, and the altus (=Bibl. Royal Albert I, ms. iv 1274) and tenor (=Bibl. Tournai, ms. 94) are incomplete and less well preserved. The surviving superius part, reproduced for this deluxe facsimile edition, still has its early 16th-c. leather binding decorated with animal figures and vines; it is the work of Lodovico Bloc, a master bookbinder active in Bruges 1484-1529, credited with binding numerous books for Philip the Good, Duke of Burgundy. Contents: 22 songs without attributions; concordances allow us positive identification of most of the composers—Compère (4), Josquin (4), Obrecht, Ockeghem, de la Rue, Agricola, Barbireau, Busnois, Japart, Pipelare, Hayne van Ghizighem (2), Ninot le Petit, and Isaac. Musicological commentary by Honey Meconi, modern transcriptions by Miguel Ángel Picó, and an essay on the making of a codex by José Aspas Romano (texts in Sp-Eng-Ger). Limited edition of 999 copies, bound in full leather with gold, tooling, and leather ties, after the original. Please call for special OMI price. http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/brussel_iv90.html
- 1365 [Brussels, Bibl. Royale Albert I, iv 922]
 1365 *Occo Codex (Brussels, Royal Library Albert I, MS. iv. 922). Facsimile Edition.*
 Facsimilia Musica Neerlandica, I. Buren, 1979. 25 x 36 cm, xxix, 304 pp. Halftone of an early 16th-c. Dutch choirbook (in ms), discovered in 1972. One of the calligraphic masterpieces of the workshop of Petrus Alamire, the most important music copyist of the Netherlands around 1500. Historical introduction by Bernard Huys. Buckram. \$246
- 9220 [Burgos, Monasterio de Cistercienses Calatravas de San Felices]
 9220 *Vita adelelmi (Vida de San Lesmes).*
 Madrid, 2004. 28 x 37 cm, 158, 236 pp. Deluxe full-color facsimile of a codex containing the Vita adelelmi and the official liturgy and music chants for San Lesmes, patron Saint of Burgos. As Burgos is one of the stops of the Camino de Santiago de Compostela, this work nicely dovetails with Codex Calixtinus (transmitting the equivalent rite for Saint James). Commentary by Angeles García de la Borbolla García de Paredes, Víctor Márquez Paillo, Rafael Sánchez Domingo, Clemente Serna González, & Miguel C. Vivancos Gómez. Limited edition of 230 copies bound in full leather with generous tooling and linen covered slipcase. (first added to OMI's offerings in 2012)
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/san_lesmes.html
- 7315 [Burgos, Monast. de las Huelgas, without signatur (olim No. IX), "Hu"]
 7315 *El codex musical de las Huelgas.*
 Colección Scriptorium, 7. Madrid, 1996-2005. 18 x 26 cm, 2 vols, 340, 205 pp + 2 CDs. Deluxe full-color facsimile in the original format. Magnificent motet source, c.1300, with additions, c.1325, preserved in the Cistercian convent of Las Huelgas. Contains 45 monophonic pieces (20 sequences, 15 conductus, 10 Benedictamus tropes) and 141 polonic works consisting of conductus, motets, tropes, sequences and 1 solmization exercise. Codex transmits basically 13th-c. "Notre Dame" repertory with mixture of local pieces and with elements of in Franconian local notation elements. Deluxe limited edition of 980 copies, bound in full leather in Mudéjar style, with matching slipcase. Commentary by Nicolas Bell. Please call for special OMI price. <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/huelgas.html>
- 4190 *Cambrai, Bibliothèque Municipale, Ms.11. Introduction: Liane Curtis.*
 4190 Facsimile Series, I/A.9. Peer, 1992. 21 x 31 cm, 120 pp. 2-color halftone. Copied 1442-1445 by Simon Mellet (one of the dominant figures of the scriptorium at the Cambrai cathedral), this important ms contains six compositions by Dufay, one by Benet, Power or Dunstable, five by Binchois, one by Francois(?) and five anonymous works. Hardbound. \$147
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/cambrai.html>
- 9571 [Cambrai, Mediathèque Municipale, MSS 125-128]
 9571 *Der Chansonnier von Zeghere van Male.*
 Faksimile-Edition Rara, 86. Stuttgart, 2018. Oblong, 28 x 20 cm, 4 partbooks, 1224 pp, 40 pp. The Songbook of Zeghere van Male, also known by its call number MS 125-128 in Cambrai's Mediathèque Municipale, consists of four complementary part-books: Superius, Altus, Tenor, & Bass. The chansonnier became part of this public collection after the French Revolution, beforehand it was in the Bibliothèque de Saint-Sépulcre, also in Cambrai. The MS contains 229 compositions, extremely varied, some of them present only in this source. The special aspect of this manuscript is its marriage of music, art and culture: drawings adorn each folio. Executed by quill and with lively colors the drawings describe realistic scenes of daily life, leisurely activities, and include animals and monstrous creatures, obscene depictions and vegetal decorations. With mixed elements inherited from the Middle-Ages, the Antiquity and the vogue of the grotesque, they are a testimony of the prevailing taste in Flemish civil society in the first half of the 16th century. Commentary Ger-Fr-Eng by Fabien Laforge. Hardbound with decorative paper boards and slipcase. \$638
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/zeghere.html>
- 8906 [Cambridge, Corpus Christi, Ms. 473]
 8906 *The Winchester Troper. Facsimile Edition and Introduction by Susan Rankin.*
 Early English Church Music, 50. London, 2007. 30 x 43 cm. 104, 102 pp. The Winchester Troper, compiled in the early 11th century and added to until the early 12th, was originally copied out and used at Winchester Cathedral. It is regarded a seminal text for the study of Anglo-Saxon musical and liturgical practice. The introduction explains how and why the book was made, and how its liturgical contents were designed. Studies of the hands of over 50 text scribes are accompanied by the first full account of Anglo-Saxon musical notation, and a study of the most innovative element of the collection, a series of 174 organa, representing a musical practice not recorded elsewhere in Europe before the 13th century. Hardbound. \$239
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/winchester.html>

- 2279 *Cambridge, Magdalen College, Pepys 1760.*
Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 2. New York, 1987. 200 pp. Half-tone. Repertoire of motets and French secular music by Fevin, Mouton, Priors and others intended for the French Royal Court. Cloth. \$95
- 2893 [Cambridge, University Library, add. 5943 & Oxford University, Bodleian Library, Douce 381]
Two Fifteenth-Century Song Books. Introduced by Richard Rastall. Cambridge University Library Add. MS 5943 Made in Facsimile by Leslie Hewitt.
Musical Sources, 27. Aberystwyth, 1990. 17 x 25 cm, xxix, 34 pp. Improved half-tone of Cambridge add. 5943 (re-issue of Musical Sources, 1), together with Bodleian Douce 381, a closely related source. 26 compositions for two and three voices dating from c.1400-1420. Includes 4 beta-radiograms of watermarks. New introduction. Hardbound. \$85
- 3164 *Cambridge, University Library Ff.i.17(1).*
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 17. Ottawa, 1989. 8°, xxxii, 116 pp. Half-tone of a 12th-c. source containing tropes and conductus for 2 and 3 voices notated in score. Notation similar to Saint Gall, Stiftsbibliothek 383 (StG A), being halfway between neumatic and square notation. Index. Hardbound. \$67
- 8503 [Chantilly, Bibliothèque du Château de Chantilly, ms. 564 (olim 1047)]
Codex Chantilly. Bibliothèque du Château de Chantilly, Ms. 564. Fac-similé. Edité par Yolanda Plumley & Anne Stone. Centre d'Études Supérieures de la Renaissance.
Collection "Épître Musical". Turnhout, 2008. 29 x 40 cm. x, 164; 211 pp. Full-color facsimile in the original format. Exciting late medieval source with 99 songs and 13 motets, 61 of them unique. These works include some of the most elaborate surviving examples of the "Ars subtilior" notation, known for its experimentation in music rhythm. The provenance of this complex ms is still in dispute, being either 14th century southern France or an early 15th century Italian copy of a French repertoire. The basic corpus dates from c.1350-95; the ars subtilior repertoire by papal singers from Avignon and musicians employed at the Foix and Avignon courts is slightly later. Composers include Solage, Philippus de Caserta, Trebor, Vaillant, Machaut, Senleches, Susay, Cordier, Magister Franciscus, and Hasprois. The ms was owned by a Florentine family (possibly commissioned by them) and remained in Florence until 1861, at that time it was brought to Chantilly by the Duke of Aumale. Commentary in Fr-Eng. Handsome binding in black linen with dust jacket. \$395 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/chantilly.html>
- 6685 [Chantilly, Bibliothèque du Château de Chantilly, ms. 564 (olim 1047)]
A Late Medieval Songbook and its Context: New Perspectives on the Chantilly Codex (Bibliothèque du Château de Chantilly, Ms. 564), edited by Yolanda Plumley and Anne Stone.
Collection "Épître Musical". Turnhout, 2010. 29 x 40 cm. 365 pp. Proceedings for a special symposium devoted to Codex Chantilly. Wrappers. \$100 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/chantilly.html>
- 3503 *Christmas Carols Printed in the Sixteenth Century, Including Kele's Christmas carols newly Imprinted Reproduced in Facsimile from the Copy in the Huntington Library. Edited by Edward Bliss Reed.*
Huntington Library Publications. Cambridge, 1932. 14 x 21 cm, 104 pp. Half-tone of London edition, probably printed between 1546 and 1552. Includes additional plates from the Bodleian Library and 4 pages of music in mensural notation from the British Library. Extensive historical introduction. Cloth. \$45
- 1399 *Dijon Bibliothèque Publique, Manuscrit 517. With an Introduction by Dragan Plamenac.*
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 12. New York, 1971. 13 x 18 cm, 12, 398 pp. Half-tone of a c.1460 Burgundian chansonnier. Rich repository of the chansons of Busnois, Ockeghem, and their contemporaries. Introduction in Ger-Eng. \$141 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dijon.html>
- 9140 *The Dow Partbooks, Christ Church, Oxford, MSS 984-988. Facsimile Edition. Introductory Study by John Milsom.*
Oxford, 2010. Oblong, 19.4 x 14.2 cm, 5 partbooks, c.954 pp + commentary. A full-color facsimile edition of Oxford, Christ Church, MSS 984-988, written in the beautiful calligraphic hand of Robert Dow, a 16th-c. fellow of All Souls, Oxford. These partbooks—discantus, medius, altus, tenor, bassus—are a major source of music by William Byrd, Robert White, Robert Parsons, Alfonso Ferrabosco, John Shepherd, Thomas Tallis, William Mundy, Christopher Tye, Orlandus Lassus, John Taverner, Richard Farrant, and Peter Phillips. Much of the best loved music by William Byrd, Robert Parsons, and Robert White in particular is found in this source, especially pieces such as Byrd's "Ne irascaris", Parsons' "Ave Maria" and "O bone Jesu", and White's Lamentations setting for five voices. Many of the works are equally appropriate for viol consort as for vocal ensemble, and the superb presentation of the text and condition of the books makes this an ideal source from which to play and sing. With comprehensive indices and concordance list. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$399 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dow.html>
- 8610 ["Elisabeth's lute book"]
Lautenbuch der Elisabeth von Hessen / Elisabeth's Lute Book. Facsimile 4° Ms. Mus. 108.1. Universitätsbibliothek Kassel. Herausgegeben von / Edited by Axel Halle. Mitarbeiterinnen / Collaborators: Angelika Horstmann (Einleitung), Betty C. Bushey, Translation.
Kassel, 2005. Oblong, 18.5 x 15 cm, 24, 200 pp. Beautiful half-tone facsimile of a collection of solo lute music, German, French and Italian songs with lute accompaniment and finger exercises formerly in the possession of Elisabeth (1596-1626), the eldest daughter of the Landgraf Moritz von Hessen. The instrumental pieces are notated in French lute tablature while the vocal compositions are notated in white mensural notation. Composers include Victor de Montbuysson and George Schimmelpfennig. 7-course lute. Hardbound with coverboards that duplicate the original (sumptuously decorated with the family's coat of arms). Few copies remaining. \$125 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/elisabeth.html>
- 2315 *Engelberg Stiftbibliothek Codex 314 kommentiert und im Faksimile herausgegeben von Wulf Arlt & Mathias Stauffacher unter Mitarbeit von Ulrike Hascher.*
Schweizerische Musikdenkmäler, 11. Winterthur, 1986. 26 x 33 cm, 110, 176 pp. Full-color facsimile of one of the most important late-medieval liturgical mss from Switzerland. The codex is a composite source—copied over an extended period of time and by different scribes—containing monophony & polyphony, including early examples of German sacred song, an Easter play, tropes, sequences and motets. This excellent 4-color facsimile allows the student to examine and identify the different types of ink colors, scripts, note shapes, and rubrics, and to draw useful conclusions regarding the development and codicological structure of the codex. Includes extensive introduction to the manuscript's history, filiation, & water marks. Tables and bibliography. Handsomely bound in leatherette. \$395 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/engel_314.html
- 8320 *English Lute Songs V: 8) Cavendish. Ayres in Tabletorie 1598; 20) Ferrabosco. Ayres 1609; 21) Ford. Musicke of Sundrie Kindes 1607; 22) Greaves. Songs of Sundrie Kindes; 23) Handford. Ayres to be Sung to the Lute.*
London, 1971. 26 x 37 cm, c.250 pp. Hardbound. \$100
- 1496 [El Escorial, Bibl. del Monasterio, J.b.2 "E1"]
La música de las cantigas de Santa María del Rey Alfonso El Sabio. III: Transcripción y estudio crítico por Higinio Anglés.
Monumentos de la Música Española, XVIII. Barcelona, 1958. 25 x 33 cm, 2 vols: xx, 427, xi, 340 pp. Commentary to the facsimile. In 2 vols. Wrappers. \$150
- 9203 [El Escorial, Bibl. del Monasterio, T.j.1 "E2"]
Cantigas de Alfonso X El Sabio.
Colección Scriptorium. Madrid, 2010. 35 x 50 cm, 3 vols, 512; 473, 697 pp El Escorial Ms. T.j.1 ("E2")—also known as "Códice Rico"—is the third of four surviving manuscripts that preserve the Cantigas repertoire, settings in a narrative format relating to Marian miracles and festivities. Although incomplete "E2" is considered the most important from the point of view of the miniatures. It is made up of 256 folios of parchment in the elegant French script of 13th-c. codices. Originally it contained 200 cantigas, but the loss of some folios has reduced the count to 196. This codex was lavishly illustrated with 1,257 miniatures on 210 of its folios and depicts a vast array of human typology in Spain during the 13th c. Deluxe, totally new, full-color facsimile in the original format, limited to 980 copies, bound in full leather with tooling. <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/cantigas.html>

- 9135 [Eton College Library, MS 178]
 The Eton Choirbook. A Full-Colour Facsimile of Eton College Library, MS 178. Oxford, 2010. 30.6 x 42.7 cm, 60 + vi, 252 + vi pp. One of the most iconic of music manuscripts, the Eton Choirbook is of unique importance, both in its own right as a cultural artefact and as a source of English choral polyphony composed during the late 15th and early 16th centuries. Had it perished, along with so many other (less fortunate) pre-Reformation music manuscripts, our knowledge of a critical moment in the history of English music would have been immensely diminished. Ever since it was first copied for use in the college chapel in the early 1500s, the choirbook has been continuously in the possession of Eton College. Several composers whose works were included in it had close associations with the college, not least Robert Wylkynson, who served as the college's informant choristarum from 1500. Other composers represented include Banastre, Browne, Cornyshe, Davy, Fawkyner, Fayrfax, Hygons, Lambe and Turges. Most of its original contents (67 out of a total of 93 pieces) were votive antiphons, or devotional motets of prayer and praise, sung each evening to the Virgin Mary, the college's dedicatee. The Salve ceremony, familiar to worshippers throughout Catholic Europe, lay at the heart of Eton College's raison d'être as a chantry college: the Eton Choirbook is an eloquent witness to this flowering of devotional culture on the eve of the Reformation. The manuscript is also a work of consummate artistry, copied by an experienced scribe on large vellum leaves, and illuminated by a professional limner. Even in its in-complete state (nearly half of its original 224 leaves have been lost), the Eton Choirbook is the undoubted queen of early Tudor music manuscripts. Commentary by Magnus Williamson. Limited edition, bound with buckram or full-leather.
 \$450 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/eton.html>
- 9142 [Eton College Library, MS 178]
 The Eton Choirbook. A Full-Colour Facsimile of Eton College Library, MS 178. Oxford, 2010. 30.6 x 42.7 cm, 60 + vi, 252 + vi pp. One of the most iconic of music manuscripts, the Eton Choirbook is of unique importance, both in its own right as a cultural artefact and as a source of English choral polyphony composed during the late 15th and early 16th centuries. Had it perished, along with so many other (less fortunate) pre-Reformation music manuscripts, our knowledge of a critical moment in the history of English music would have been immensely diminished. Ever since it was first copied for use in the college chapel in the early 1500s, the choirbook has been continuously in the possession of Eton College. Several composers whose works were included in it had close associations with the college, not least Robert Wylkynson, who served as the college's informant choristarum from 1500. Other composers represented include Banastre, Browne, Cornyshe, Davy, Fawkyner, Fayrfax, Hygons, Lambe and Turges. Most of its original contents (67 out of a total of 93 pieces) were votive antiphons, or devotional motets of prayer and praise, sung each evening to the Virgin Mary, the college's dedicatee. The Salve ceremony, familiar to worshippers throughout Catholic Europe, lay at the heart of Eton College's raison d'être as a chantry college: the Eton Choirbook is an eloquent witness to this flowering of devotional culture on the eve of the Reformation. The manuscript is also a work of consummate artistry, copied by an experienced scribe on large vellum leaves, and illuminated by a professional limner. Even in its in-complete state (nearly half of its original 224 leaves have been lost), the Eton Choirbook is the undoubted queen of early Tudor music manuscripts. Commentary by Magnus Williamson. Limited edition, bound in buckram. \$350
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/eton.html>
- 3891 Florence, Biblioteca del Conservatorio, Ms. 2439, "Basevi Codex".
 Introduction: Honey Meconi.
 Facsimile Series, I/A.7. Peer, 1991. 24 x 17 cm, viii, 212 pp. Half-tone. Important anthology of 87 secular works in mensural notation and choirbook format. Copied between 1506 and 1514 in the Flemish scriptoria of Brussels and Mechelen. Besides 56 French pieces, there are 8 motet-chansons, 3 mass fragments, 9 motets and 7 Flemish works. 4 pages presenting the coats of arms of the patron family are reproduced in full color. Hardbound. \$67
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/basevi.html>
- 1442 [Florence, Bibl. Mediceo-Laurenziana, pl. 29,1]
 Firenze, Biblioteca Mediceo-Laurenziana, Pluteo 29.1. Facsimile Reproduction of the Manuscript. Edited by Luther Dittmer. 2 vols.
 Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 10-11. New York, 1966-1967. 18 x 26 cm, 2 vols: 802, 7 pp. Half-tone on glossy paper. Largest and most important source of Notre Dame music (copied c.1250), with organum, conductus and motet. Linen. 2 vols.
- 7285 [Florence, Bibl. Mediceo-Laurenziana, pl. 29,1]
 Antiphonarum seu Magnus liber organi de gradali et antiphonario. Color Microfiche Edition of the Manuscript Firenze, Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana, Pluteo 29.1. Introduction to the "Notre-Dame Manuscript" F by Edward H. Roesner.
 Codices Illuminati Medii Aevi, 45. Munich, 1996. 17 x 25 cm, 42 pp, 15 microfiches (=52 pp). Paris, c.1245-1255(?); vellum, 441 (of originally 477?) fols.; littera textualis; the music script is a "square" modal notation, staff lines in red ink. The miniature on the first page illustrates the divisions of music invented by Boethius. The 13 other paintings form historiated initials, depicting biblical scenes. The collection of nearly 1,000 compositions (organum, conductus, motet) is the most comprehensive and important source for the repertoire of Notre Dame de Paris and of crucial importance for the history of European music. The Parisian tradition constitutes a matrix where a musical language emerged—rhythmic, harmonic, contrapuntal—and a system of notation for communicating that language in writing. In this repertoire, also, we see for the first time distinct, differentiated polyphonic styles and idioms, and clearly delineated genres in which they are employed. For at least the earlier layers of the repertoire, this is primarily music to embellish the celebration of the Mass and Office on the major festivals of the Parisian liturgical calendar. The codex was intended probably for a French high-rank ecclesiastic. Since 1456 the codex belonged to the library of Piero de'Medici, the father of Lorenzo the Magnificent. Linen.
- 4174 [Florence, Bibl. Medicea Laurenziana, med. pal. 87]
 Il codice Squarcialupi. Ms. Mediceo Palatino 87, Biblioteca Medicea Laurenziana di Firenze. Studi raccolti di F. Alberto Gallo. [Contributors: John Nádas, Kurt von Fischer, Luciano Bellosi, Margherita Ferro Luraghi, Nino Pirrotta, Giuseppe Tavani, Giulio Cattin, & Agostino Ziino].
 Ars Nova (without number). Lucca & Florence, 1992.
 29 x 41 cm, 2 vols, 442, 287 pp. Deluxe 8-color half-tone of the most magnificent and extensive of the Italian trecento sources. Richly painted miniatures and portraits of 14 composers presented in roughly chronological order. The anthology contains 353 works by Giovanni da Cascia, Jacopo da Bologna, Gherardello da Firenze, Vincenzo da Rimini, Lorenzo Masini, Paolo Tenorista, Donato da Firenze, Nicolo da Perugia, Bartolino da Padova, Francesco Landini, Edidio and Guglielmo da Francia, Zacara da Termamo, Andrea dei Servi and Giovanni Mazzuoli. Commentary in It-Eng. Limited edition of 998 copies. Deluxe clamshell case in tooled leather. Please call for special OMI price.
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/squar.html>
- 2664 [Florence, Bibl. Nazionale Centrale, BR 20 (formerly II,1,213)]
 Alfonso X el Sabio. Cantigas de Santa María. Edición facsímil del códice B.R.20 de la Biblioteca Central de Florencia, siglo XIII.
 Madrid, 1989-1991. 33 x 46 cm, 2 vols, 262, 205 pp; audio recording. Superb 8-color half-tone. This MS was intended as a continuation of El Escorial Ms T.j.1, adding music and more than 500 miniatures which depict a vast array of human typology in Spain during the 13th c. It is a fascinating "work in progress": containing 113 poems, room was carefully set aside for the the music and all staff lines drawn, but none of the music was copied. While most of the miniatures are complete, there are many intriguing examples of incomplete faces and detail—almost random in nature—providing a wonderful glimpse into manuscript production. It seems likely that the volume was copied after 1279-1280, and perhaps after the king's death in 1284. According to Montoya Martínez the cantigas in the Florentine MS tend to be located in northern Spain and southern France. There are only four concordances, all with the Toledo MS (Bibl. Nacional, 10,069). Limited edition of 2000 copies, bound in full leather.
- 7010 [Florence, Bibl. Naz., Conv. soppr. F.III.565]
 Firenze, Biblioteca Nazionale, Conv. soppr. F.III.565. Edited by Alma Santosuosso.
 Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 19. Ottawa, 1994. 8", clxxviii, 115, 5 pp. Line-cut of an early 12th-c. composite ms transmitting theoretical texts. Includes Guido's Micrologus, Regulae rhythmicae, Prologus in antiphonarum, & Epistola de ignoto cantu, the treatises Musicae artis disciplina and Dialogus de musica (Abbot Odo of Arezzo), plus a wide variety of miscellaneous theoretical writings, which in some instances run directly into another without a break. With inventory and general index. Hardbound. \$115
- 1490 [Florence, Bibl. Naz. Centr., Panciatichi 26]
 Il codice musicale Panciatichi 26 della Biblioteca Nazionale di Firenze.
 Riproduzione in facsimile a cura di F. Alberto Gallo.
 Comune de Certaldo. Centro di Studi sull'Ars Nova Musicale Italiani del Trecento. Studi e Testi per la Storia della Musica, III. Florence, 1981. 25 x 36 cm, 34, 232 pp. Beautiful half-tone of a central trecento source. Introduction and inventory. Wrappers. \$267

- 2297 Florence, *Archivio Musicale dell'Opera di Santa Maria del Fiore*, MS 11. Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 3. New York, 1987. 330 pp. Half-tone. Anthology of motets copied in 1557 for use at Santa Maria del Fiore. Cloth. \$112
- [Florence, San Lorenzo, Archivio Cap., 2211]
- 4471 *The San Lorenzo Palimpsest Florence, Archivio del Capitolo di San Lorenzo Ms. 2211. Introductory Study and Multispectral Images edited by Andreas Janke and John Nádas.*
Ars Nova, Nuova Serie, 4. Lucca, 2016. 17 x 24 cm, c.40, 222 pp. New deluxe edition. Like the Squarcialupi codex, this ms (copied 1417-1420) is an anthology of 14th-c. Italian songs, but also includes the most recent works, some of which must have come down to Florence from the council of Constance (1414-1417). Codice 2111, a parchment ms, had been scraped clean in the 16th c. and reused as an account book for the Chapter of San Lorenzo. Fortunately, with the help of UV light its important repertory can be read "beneath" the text of the accounts. Clothbound. \$340 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/flor_sl2211.html
- (Gallo, F. Alberto & Giuseppe Vecchi)
- 1488 *I più antichi monumenti sacri Italiani a cura di F. Alberto Gallo e Giuseppe Vecchi.*
Monumenta Lyrica Medii Aevi Italica, III.1. Bologna, 1968. 24 x 34 cm, xxii, 151 pp. Half-tones from a large number of Italian mss and fragments from the ars antiqua and ars nova periods. Inventory. Wrappers. \$72
- Ghirlanda sacra [da diversi eccellentissimi compositori de varii motetti a voce sola. Libro primo. Opera seconda per Leonardo Simonetti]. Venetia, Gardano 1625. [Civico Museo Bibliografico Musicale, Bologna].*
Faksimile-Edition Rara, 23. Stuttgart, 1999. Oblong, 23 x 11 cm, 2 partbooks, 307 pp. Line-cut of the Gardano edition, Venice, 1625. Wonderful collection of 45 motets for solo voice & bc by Monteverdi, Priuli, Volpe, Grandi, Bertì, Finetti, Castello and others. Hardbound with marbled paper boards and matching slipcase. \$110
- (Harrison, Frank & Roger Wibberley)
- 1708 *Manuscripts of Fourteenth Century English Polyphony. A Selection of Facsimiles Edited with an Introduction by Frank Harrison & Roger Wibberley.*
Early English Church Music, 26. London, 1981. 26 x 33 cm, xxix, 214, viii pp. Half-tone reproductions from 7 mss or fragments. Introduction. Includes one double-foldout plate. Hardbound. (special limited offer) \$150
- [Heidelberg, Universitätsbibl., cpg 357]
- 1476 *Die kleine Heidelberger Liederhandschrift. Vollfaksimile des Codex Palatinus Germanicus 357 der Universitätsbibliothek Heidelberg. Einführung von Walter Blank.*
Facsimilia Heidelbergensia, 2. Wiesbaden, 1972. 14 x 19 cm, 90, 200 pp. Luxurious 7- and 8-color facsimile. One of the older surviving Minnesinger sources, copied c.1275-1300. Separate commentary vol. Limited numbered edition of 800 copies. Half leather with slipcase. (Special prospectus available). \$559
- [Heidelberg, Universitätsbibl., cpg 848]
- 1469 *Die große Heidelberger "Manessische" Liederhandschrift. In Abbildung herausgegeben von Ulrich Müller mit einem Geleitwort von Wilfried Werner.*
Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 1. Goppingen, 1971. 22 x 31 cm, 8, 856 pp. Half-tone in slightly reduced format. Handbound. \$384
- (Hughes, Dom Anselm)
- 1487 *Worcester Mediaeval Harmony of the Thirteenth & Fourteenth Centuries. Transcribed, with General Introduction, Fifteen Facsimiles, and Notes by Dom Anselm Hughes, O.S.B., M.A. (of the Pershore Community). With a Preface by Sir Ivor Atkins, Mus. Doc., F.S.A.*
Hildesheim, 1971. 26 x 32 cm, 149, with 15 pp. (Rpt. of Burham, 1928 edition). Half-tones of fragments. New introduction by Luther A. Dittmer. New introduction by Luther A. Dittmer. Wrappers. \$117
- 9645 *Italienische geistliche Konzerte. [Stifts Kremsmünster, Ms. I.76].*
Faksimile-Edition Kremsmünster, 39. Stuttgart, 2021. Oblong, 22 x 18 cm, 162 pp. Fascinating manuscript collection of 24 motet settings in monodic style for 1 and 2 voices and basso continuo. For the most part all of the passaggiate and ornaments are written out, shedding light on contemporary performance practice. Hardbound with marbled boards. \$65
- [Ivrea, Biblioteca Capitolare, MS 115 -lv]
- 9601 *The Manuscript Ivrea, Biblioteca Cap. 115. Commentary and Facsimile by Karl Kügler.*
Ars Nova, Nuova Serie, 5. Lucca, 2019. 25.5 x 35.5 cm. 90, 138 pp. Full color facsimile of the celebrated "Ivrea Codex", a 14th c. manuscript containing 37 motets, 25 masses and a handful of secular songs (11 rondeaux, 1 virelais & 4 chaces). While its origin is debated (between Avignon or Ivrea), the 1365-70 ms clearly reflects the reception in Italy of mainstream French ars nova music. While no dates or composer attributions are given, concordances with Codex d'Apt or Trésor 16bis place it around 1365-1370. 2 motets have a relationship to Gaston Fébus, Count of Foix, 1331-1391, and other works clearly span the years 1320 to 1370; composers include Philippe de Vitry, Guillaume de Machaut, Magister Heinricus, Baratripton, Depansis, Matheus de Sancto Johanne, Chipre, Orles, Sortes, & Loys. Well worn and apparently written for practical use, one finds interesting variations in format, where single motet parts are usually written across an opening (triplum on verso, motefus on recto) while mass movements and old motets may be written with the pages divided into two by a line down the middle. Shorter works are usually written in the left over spaces left at the bottom of the pages of larger pieces. It's a real treat to have this facsimile join the ranks of Rossi 215, Modena M.5.24, Faenza 117, Bologna Q15, Turin T.III.2 & J.II.9, Lucca Codex and Squarcialupi Codex, all published in the same series. Wrappers. \$299 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/ivrea.html>
- [Jena, Universitätsbibl. J]
- 1474 *Die Jenaer Liederhandschrift. Faksimile-Ausgabe ihrer Melodien von Friedrich Gemrich.*
Summa musicae medii aevi, 11 (Facsimilia 4). Langen b. Frankfurt, 1963. 17 x 27 cm, 12, 138, 2 pp. Half-tone of the music folios in reduced format. Collection of Minnesinger songs commissioned c.1350 by the Landgraf from Meißen. Wrappers. \$48
- [Jena, Universitätsbibl. J]
- 1475 *Die Jenaer Liederhandschrift. In Abbildungen herausgegeben von Helmut Terzooren und Ulrich Müller. Mit einem Anhang: Die Basler und Wolfenbüttler Fragmente.*
Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 10. Göppingen, 1972. 21 x 30 cm, 287, 13 pp. Half-tone of the complete ms in its original format. Wrappers. \$140
- 1363 *Livre septième, dat is het boeck van de zanghkunst . . . met 4 stemmen te zingen: en opnieuw verrykt met versheyden stukken, a 2. 3. 4. en 5, stemmen, door D.J. Sweligh . . . en andere voorname Autheuren. [Rijksarchief, Haarlem; Archief van de hervormde kerk, classis Alkmaar].*
Facsimile Series, I/B.2. Peer, 1984. Oblong, 22 x 16 cm, 4 partbooks, 224 pp. Line-cut of the Amsterdam, 1644 edition. Popular anthology of chansons, madrigals, and Dutch songs. Works by Sweelinck, Clemens non Papa, Cricquillon, Sandrin, Dirk, etc. Wrappers. \$32
- [London, British Library, add. 30091; Egerton 2615 (LoA)]
- 1899 *French 13th-Century Polyphony in the British Library. A Facsimile Edition of the Manuscripts Additional 30091 and Egerton 2615 (folios 79-94v). [Edited by] Mark Everist.*
Plainsong and Mediaeval Music Society. London, 1988. 18 x 26 cm, xi, 71, 49 pp. Half-tone of two important sources of 13th-c. French polyphonic music hitherto unpublished in facsimile. Historical and paleographical introduction. Hardbound. \$40

- [London, British Library, Add. Ms. 31922]
 9394 *The Henry VIII Book (British Library, Add. MS 31922). Facsimile with Introduction by David Fallows.*
 Diarm Facsimiles, 4. Oxford, 2014. 33 x 24 cm. 85, 273 pp. Full-color facsimile on heavy matt art paper. Anthology of mostly secular pieces probably copied in London ca. 1510-1520 and associated with the Court of Henry VIII. Includes 53 English secular songs, 15 French or French/English songs, 3 Dutch songs and 35 textless pieces. Although the MS was almost certainly not made for him (its decorations are too modest) in all likelihood it contains the repertory of Henry's own music-making sessions, clearly written out and easy to read, a perfect size for instrumentalists or singers. Hardbound in blue buckram. \$169
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/bl_add31922.html
- [London, British Library, add. 35087]
 2804 *Chansonnier of Hieronymus Lauweyn van Watervliet. London, British Library, Ms. Add. 35 087. Introduction: William McMurtry.*
 Facsimile Series, I/A.6. Peer, 1989. 20 x 30 cm, xii, 190 pp. Half-tone. Commissioned around 1505 by Lauweyn, Lord of Watervliet and Poortvliet, and active at the courts of Maximilian, Philip the Good and Margaret of Austria. Copied c.1505, possibly in Bruges. Contains 36 French chansons, 25 songs in Dutch, 1 motet-chanson, 14 Latin and 2 Italian works. Composers include Agricola, Compère, Mouton, and Josquin. Cloth.
- [London, British Library, Royal MS 11 E XI]
 9125 *Music for King Henry. BL Royal MS 11 E XI. Commentary by Nicolas Bell. Performing Edition by David Skinner.*
 London, 2009. 35 x 50 cm. 36, 120 pp, audio CD. Of all the courtly arts practiced by King Henry VIII, music was undoubtedly his greatest passion. As well as being a talented harpist and composer, Henry was a great patron of the musical arts in Europe, and his reign heralded a golden age in English choral music. Henry employed 58 full-time court musicians, more than any other monarch before or since, including a chapel choir that was said to be "more divine than human". Many of today's great English musical institutions such as the choirs of Christ Church, Oxford and King's College, Cambridge were founded during his reign. Several manuscripts survive to testify to Henry's love of music, but the most important is the Royal Choirbook, now British Library Royal MS 11 E XI. This magnificent collection of motets was presented to the 27-year-old Henry and Catherine of Aragon in 1518. It is exceptional for the sheer size and luxury of its production, its exquisite and ingenious heraldic illuminations, and not least, its personal significance to Henry. The Royal Choirbook was commissioned and designed by Petrus de Opitiis, an Italian merchant, and his son Benedictus, a talented organist who hoped to gain a position at court. Together they created a magnificent large-format volume of 6 motets. Composed by Benedictus and a musician named Sampson, these motets were written to appeal to the king on the deepest possible level, reflecting both his royal status and his dearest wish: the birth of a male heir. The Choirbook opens with a sumptuous frontispiece, rich in symbolism carefully chosen to celebrate Henry's lineage. It depicts a rose bush with 3 large blooms. One is the red rose of Lancaster, while the red-and-white rose depicts the union of the houses of York and Lancaster. The crowned rose represents King Henry himself. A pomegranate tree, shown blooming in the garden of England, is the symbol of Catherine of Aragon, while a daisy and a marigold represent Henry's two sisters, Mary and Margaret. As well as being a breathtaking piece of heraldic art, the frontispiece ingeniously incorporates the texts of the first two motets, *Salve radix* and *Psallite felices*, with Henry's name highlighted in gold leaf. Deluxe facsimile edition limited to 500 copies, in quarter buckram with vegetable parchment boards, with gold and colored foils, edge-gilding and slipcase. With CD recording by the "Alamire Consort" directed by Dr David Skinner. \$845
- London, British Library, Royal 20.A.XVI.*
 2313 *Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 10.* New York, 1987. 120 pp. Half-tone. Late 15th-c. source of Netherlandish secular music by Agricola, Hayne van Ghiseghem and others. Cloth. \$85
- [London, Lambeth Palace Library, ms 1]
 8361 *The Arundel Choirbook. A Facsimile & Introduction by David Skinner.*
 [Huttersfield]. 2003. 31 x 41 cm, 230 pp. 3 English choirbooks have survived intact from the early Tudor period: the Eton Choirbook, and the "Caius" and "Lambeth" Choirbooks (now housed at Gonville & Caius College, Cambridge, and Lambeth Palace Library, respectively). While Eton is known to have originated from the great college of that name, the provenance of Caius and Lambeth has, until now, been a complete mystery. The man responsible for their production has long been held to be Edward Higgons, a prominent Tudor lawyer and multiple plurist who was a canon of St. Stephen's, Westminster, where Nicholas Ludford, a principal composer in both manuscripts, was employed from the early 1520s. On the last page of the Caius Choirbook is written the inscription "Ex dono et opere Edwardi Higgons cuius ecclesie canonicus", which may be translated as "By the gift and work of Edward Higgons, canon of this church". The "ecclesia" is now believed to be St. Stephen's, although the origins of the Lambeth Choirbooks have been much less well understood. It has, however, been generally accepted that it too was produced for one of the ecclesiastical institutions with which Higgons was associated. This is a story of one music manuscript of thousands that must have circulated in late medieval England; it is also a narrative of only one musical institution from the hundreds that were in existence before the onslaught of Henry VIII's Reformation. The bulk of this Roxburghe Club volume constitutes a full-color facsimile of London, Lambeth Palace Library, MS 1 ("The Arundel Choirbook"), providing a single but significant resource that richly illustrates England's early musical heritage. The manuscript contains 7 masses, 4 magnificent settings and 8 motets. Robert Fayfax is represented by 8 works, followed by Ludford (2), Sturton (1) and Lambe (1). The Arundel Choirbook is one of just three major choirbooks that survive from c.1490 to 1530. The original size of the choirbook, in "elephant" folio, has been reduced 50%—to 12.5 x 16.5 inches—for this facsimile edition. All text printed in letter-set; total edition of 300 copies. Quarter leather bound, wood boards. (few copies remaining). \$725
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/arundel.html>
- [London, Royal College of Music, Ms. 1070]
 9553 *The Anne Boleyn Music Book. Introduction by Thomas Schmidt and David Skinner with Katja Airaksinen-Monier.*
 Diarm Facsimiles, 6. Oxford, 2017. 21 x 30 cm. 58, 270 pp. This modestly-sized but beautifully written book contains sacred motets by some of Europe's most famous composers, specifically those associated with the French Royal Court of the early 16th century. An inscription in an early sixteenth-century English hand reads "M[ist]res A Bolleyene Nowe thus" followed by musical motto of three minims and a longa; that she is referenced "mistress" indicates that the inscription was certainly made before she became queen in 1533; "nowe thus" was the motto of her father. Despite considerable interest by musicologists in past decades, the book remains something of a mystery: clearly made in France, but associated in a yet-to-be-determined way with Henry VIII's second wife. For the facsimile production the RCM removed the MS from its 19th-century binding, making it possible to study the layers and compilation. Commentary includes chapters on the historical context of the book, a new analysis of its structure, the significance of the music it contains with some new ascriptions, an analysis of the decoration, and a list of concordances and editions. Hardbound. \$124
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/anneboley.html>
- [Louvain, Alamire Foundation]
 9570 *Leuven Chansonnier. General Editors: David J. Burn & Bart Demuyt ; [study by David J. Burn ; Nederlandse vertaling: Ignace Bossuyt].*
 Leuven Library of Music in Facsimile, 1. Antwerpen, 2017. 8.5 x 12 cm, 2 vols, 190 pp + commentary. What a story! In 2014, a small Brussels auction-house sold a lot containing a statue, an illuminated initial, and a songbook, to a private art-dealer. The songbook was brought to the Alamire Foundation / KU Leuven Musicology Research Group for further examination. The book, it turned out, was a previously unknown late 15th-c. chansonnier, complete and in its original cloth binding. The rediscovery of such a source in unaltered form is extremely rare, it's been almost a century since the last such discovery. The manuscript was acquired through the Léon Courtin—Marcelle Bouché Fund, administered by the Belgian King Baudouin Foundation. The songbook was subsequently loaned long-term to the Alamire Foundation. Like several other similar chansonniers, this codex has been named after the location where it is preserved. The "Leuven Chansonnier" is a unique witness from the 15th century. What makes this manuscript so special? This very small and yet substantial book, penned more than 500 years ago, is in astonishingly good condition. It contains 50 compositions representing the very best of Franco-Flemish polyphony (by composers including Ockeghem, Binchois, and Busnois). It contains 12 previously unknown songs, thus offering a new perspective on the polyphony of the Low Countries. The present publication offers a full color reproduction of the MS accompanied by a scholarly commentary in Eng./Dut. \$75 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/leuven.html>
- [Low Countries]
 731 *Hymni ofte Loff-Sangen op de christelijcke Feest-Dagen, ende Ander-Sins.*
 Facsimiles of Dutch Songbooks, 1. Buren, 1967. 12 x 19 cm, xx, 129 pp. Line-cut of The Hague, 1615 edition. Introduction by Jan van Biezen and Marie Veldhuyzen. Wrappers. \$40

- 1884 [Lucca, Arch. di Stato, 184 & Perugia, Bibl. Comm., 3065]
The Lucca Codex / Codice Mancini, Lucca, Archivio di Stato, MS 184, Perugia, Biblioteca comunale "Augusta", MS 3065. Introductory Study and Facsimile Edition by John Nádas and Agostino Ziino.
 Ars Nova, 1. Lucca, 1989. 4^o, xviii, 150 pp. Deluxe full-color reproduction. Important collection of songs with Italian and French texts copied c.1410 in Padua. This facsimile adds eight new pages discovered in 1988. Composers include Ciconia, Landini, Paolo Tenorista, Aachara de Teramo, Bartolinoda Padova, Antonio Marot da Caserta, and Antonio da Cividale. Linen. \$254
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/lucca184.html>
- 7081 [Lucca, Archivio di Stato, ms 238; Lucca, Archivio Arcivescovile, ms 97]
The Lucca Choirbook. Lucca, Archivio di Stato, MS 238; Lucca, Archivio Arcivescovile, MS 97; Pisa, Archivio Arcivescovile, Bibliotheca Maffi, Cartella 1 1/III. With and Introduction and Inventory by Reinhard Strohm.
 Late Medieval and Early Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 2. Chicago, 2008. 26 x 36 cm, 208 pp. More than forty years ago in the state archives of Lucca, Italy, Reinhard Strohm noticed that bindings on some of the books consisted of the pages of a centuries-old music manuscript. In the following years, Strohm worked with the archivists to remove these leaves and reassemble as much as possible of the original manuscript, a major cultural recovery now known as The Lucca Choirbook. The recovered volume comprises what remains of a gigantic cathedral codex commissioned in Bruges around 1463 and containing English, Franco-Flemish, and Italian sacred music of the 15th century—including works by Dufay and Isaac. This facsimile of the choirbook includes all the known leaves, ordered according to their proper placement in the original codex. In the introduction, Strohm tells the fascinating story of this choirbook, identifying its early users and reconstructing its travel from Bruges to Lucca. Linen. \$230
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/lucca.html>
- 9516 *Manuscripts of English Thirteenth-Century Polyphony. Facsimile Edition by William J. Summers and Peter M. Lefferts.*
 Early English Church Music, 57. London, 2016. 30 x 43 cm. 340 pp. The third facsimile collection to be published by Early English Church Music, Volume 57 attests to the quality and depth of the polyphonic traditions during the long reigns of Henry III and his son Edward I, when the music of English high culture achieved a technical autonomy from the common international Anglo-French repertoire of the period. Assembling within the covers of one publication a set of facsimiles of the extant remains of native origin, it comprises images of more than 60 sources of 13th-c. polyphony, including the Reading rota, the conductus-rondellus Flos regalis, and the Worcester fragments, here reunited from three codices. The large page layout adopted enables almost all the MSS to be reproduced at full size for direct comparison of different sources, layouts and dimensions. Buckram. \$275
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/metc.html>
- 9587 [Mechelen, Stadsarchief, Ms s.s.]
Mechelen Choirbook MS s.s. Facsimile and Commentary. General Editors: David J. Burn & Bart Demuyt.
 Leuven Library of Music in Facsimile, 3. Antwerpen, [in prep.—2020]. 44 x 66 cm, 2 vols, 220 pp + commentary. Facsimile and study of the so-called Mechels Koorboek. This magnificent parchment choirbook comes from the esteemed workshop of Petrus Alamire and most likely was made on the occasion of the coming of age and coronation of Charles V in 1515-1516. It contains exquisite miniatures by Gerard Horenbout and 6 masses by La Rue and 1 by Pierre de Pipelare, notated in classic choirbook format. The present publication offers a full color reproduction of the MS accompanied by a scholarly commentary in Eng/Dut. To appear in the course of 2019.
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/leuven_lm3.html
- 2818 [Mennonite Songbooks]
[Ausbund] Etliche schöne christliche Geseng, wie sie in der Gefengnisz zu Passaw im Schlosz von den Schweitzer Brüdern durch Gottes gnad geticht und gesungen worden.
 Mennonite Songbooks: German Series, I. Amsterdam, [1973]. 12 x 16 cm, 125 pp. Line-cut of the 1564 edition, from the only known copy in the possession of the Goshen College Library, Goshen, Indiana. The oldest hymn book of the Swiss Brethren consisting of 51 hymnes written by a number of Antbaptists in the dungeons of the castle. Wrappers. (no music). \$79
- 3227 [Mennonite Songbooks]
Joris, David. Een geestelijck liedt-boecxken: Inholdende veel schoone sinrijcke christelijcke liedekens.
 Mennonite Songbooks: Dutch Series, I. Amsterdam, 1971. Oblong, 11 x 9 cm, 190 pp. Line-cut of the Dierick Mullem edition, Rotterdam, c.1580. Includes 25 musical settings. Linen. \$85
- 8581 [Methods & theoretical writings, Renaissance, France, integrale source, parts 1-4]
Renaissance française. Quatre volumes réalisés par Olivier Trachier. Traités, méthodes, préfaces, ouvrages généraux.
 Méthodes et Traités, IX. Courlay, 2005. 4^o, 4 vols, 1325 pp. Line-cut. Collection of theoretical writings on renaissance French theory, including Guerson, Wollick, Bourgeois, Champier, Guillaud, Hesdin, Lefèvre d'Étaples, Martin, telin, Calvin, Euclide, Menehou, Philibert Jambe de Fer, Tyard, Vallette, Bertrand, Blockland de Monfort, Caiétain, Costeley, Grégoire, Je Jeune, Macé & Dandin, Plutarque, Ronsard, Yssandon & several anonymous theorists. Indispensable resources for students of Renaissance theory. Wrappers. \$354
- 8582 [Methods & theoretical writings, Renaissance, France, integrale source, part 1]
Renaissance française. Quatre volumes réalisés par Olivier Trachier. Traités, méthodes, préfaces, ouvrages généraux. Volume 1: Anonyme (1-2), Guerson, Wollick.
 Méthodes et Traités, IX. Courlay, 2005. 4^o, ix, 330 pp. Line-cut. Collection of 4 theoretical writings on renaissance French theory, from 2 anonymous authors to Wollick. Wrappers. \$119
- 8583 [Methods & theoretical writings, Renaissance, France, integrale source, part 2]
Renaissance française. Quatre volumes réalisés par Olivier Trachier. Traités, méthodes, préfaces, ouvrages généraux. Volume II: Bourgeois, Champier, Guillaud, Hesdin, Lefèvre d'Étaples, Martin, Telin.
 Méthodes et Traités, IX. Courlay, 2005. 4^o, ix, 332 pp. Line-cut. Collection of 7 theoretical writings on renaissance French theory, from Bourgeois to Telin. Wrappers. \$89
- 8584 [Methods & theoretical writings, Renaissance, France, integrale source, part 3]
Renaissance française. Quatre volumes réalisés par Olivier Trachier. Traités, méthodes, préfaces, ouvrages généraux. Volume 3: Anonyme (3: Calvin?), Euclide, Martin, Menehou, Philibert Jambe de Fer, Tyard, Vallette.
 Méthodes et Traités, IX. Courlay, 2005. 4^o, ix, 305 pp. Line-cut. Collection of 9 theoretical writings on renaissance French theory, from 3 anonymous authors to Vallette. Wrappers. \$115
- 8585 [Methods & theoretical writings, Renaissance, France, integrale source, part 4]
Renaissance française. Quatre volumes réalisés par Olivier Trachier. Traités, méthodes, préfaces, ouvrages généraux. Volume 4: Anonymes (4-5-6), Bertrand (1-2-3), Blockland de Monfort, Caiétain, Costeley, Grégoire, Le Jeune (Cécile), Le Jeune (Claude), Macé et Dandin, Plutarque, Ronsard, Yssandon.
 Méthodes et Traités, IX. Courlay, 2005. 4^o, ix, 322 pp. Line-cut. Collection of 16 theoretical writings on renaissance French theory, from 3 anonymous authors to Yssandon. Wrappers. \$119
- 1336 [Milan, Bibl. Alida Varzi]
The Medici Codex of 1518. A Choirbook of Motets Dedicated to Lorenzo de' Medici, Duke of Urbino. Facsimile Edition with a Prefatory Note by Edward E. Lowinsky.
 Monuments of Renaissance Music, V. Chicago, 1968. 27 x 37 cm, ix, 309 pp. Half-tone. Anthology of motets by Josquin, Mouton, Brumel, Willaert, etc. One of the most precious parchment mss from the 16th-c. Presented by Francis I to Lorenzo de' Medici on the occasion of his wedding to a French princess. Cloth. \$185
- 1337 [Milan, Bibl. Alida Varzi]
The Medici Codex of 1518 . . . Historical Introduction and Commentary by Edward E. Lowinsky.
 Monuments of Renaissance Music, III. Chicago, 1968. 27 x 37 cm, xiv, 245 pp. Cloth. \$175

- 1338 [Milan, Bibl. Alida Varzi]
The Medici Codex of 1518 . . . Transcriptions by Edward Lowinsky.
Monuments of Renaissance Music, IV. Chicago, 1968. 27 x 37 cm, ix, 405 pp. Cloth. \$203
- 2517 [Milan, Bibl. Alida Varzi]
Liber motetorum Laurentii de Medici Ducis Urbinate (1518).
[Leuven], c.1985. 21 x 29 cm, 291 pp. Line-cut. Wrappers. \$50
- 2300 *Milan, Biblioteca del Conservatorio di Musica Giuseppe Verdi, The Tarasconi Codex. Introduction by Jessie Ann Owens.*
Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 11. New York, 1986. 4°, xxiii, 475 pp. Halftone. Anthology of madrigals in score format copied in Parma during the last part of the 16th c. Cloth. \$150
- 8174 [Modena, Bibl. Estense, alpha M.5.24 (ModA)]
The Manuscript alpha M.5.24 of the Biblioteca Estense. Edited by Anne Stone.
Ars Nova, Nuova Serie, 1a. Lucca 2003 20 x 27 cm. 128 pp. Full-color reproduction. One of the most representative witnesses of the dissemination of French music in Italy. Works by Italian composers during the late trecento and early quattrocento. 100 compositions, 56 of which are unica. Hardbound. (Special OMI price; reg. \$320) \$279 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/modena.html>
- 8180 [Modena, Bibl. Estense, alpha M.5.24 (ModA)]
The Manuscript alpha M.5.24 of the Biblioteca Estense. Introduction by Anne Stone, with a Note by Frederica Toniolo.
Ars Nova, Nuova Serie, 1b. Lucca, 2005. 8°, 171 pp. (Commentary to the facsimile volume). <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/modena.html>
- 9495 [Modena, Bibl. Estense, alpha M.5.24 (ModA)]
The Manuscript alpha M.5.24 of the Biblioteca Estense. Edited by Anne Stone. Reprint.
Ars Nova, Nuova Serie, 1. Lucca 2013. 20 x 27 cm. 2 vols, 128, 171 pp. Full-color reproduction. One of the most representative witnesses of the dissemination of French music in Italy. Works by Italian composers during the late trecento and early quattrocento. 100 compositions, 56 of which are unica. Special softcover edition. \$163 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/modena.html>
- 9578 *Montecassino Archivio dell'Abbazia Cod. 318. Facsimile e commentarii. A cura di Mariano Dell'Omo e Nicola Tangari.*
Bibliotheca Mediaevalis, 4. Lucca, 2018. 21 x 30 cm. 258, 320 pp. Color halftone of one of the most important medieval manuscripts of writings about music. MS 318, possibly copied at Montecassino, is an enormous compendium, containing the writings of Guido d'Arezzo, the famous Musica enchiridias texts and much more. Many items are unique to this MS. There is non-musical matter as well. Contributors to commentary: Mariano Dell'Omo, Francis Newton, Giuliola Orofino, Thomas Forrest Kelly, Angelo Rusconi, Luisa Nardini, Maddalena Sparagna, Nicola Tangari. 2 vols. \$179 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/monte318.html>
- 1850 [Montpellier, Faculté de Médecine de l'Univ., H 196]
Polyphonies du XIIIe siècle. Le manuscrit H 196 de la Faculté de Médecine de Montpellier, publié par Yvonne Rokseth.
Paris, 1935-1939. 4°. 4 vols: xvi, 397; ix, 306; v, 267; [] pp. Halftone. Central motet repository from the second half of the 13th c. In 4 vols. This set consists of v. I (Reproduction phototypique du manuscrit), v. II (Transcription integrale du manuscrit, fascicules 1-5), v. III (Transcription integrale du manuscrit). V. IV Etudes et commentaires is missing. Original cloth binding.
- 7858 [Montserrat, Bibl. del Monasterio, cód. 1]
El llibre vermell de Montserrat. Cants i dances s. XIV. Ma. Carmen Gómez i Muntané. Summary in English.
Coneguem Catalunya, 30. Barcelona, 2000. 12 x 19 cm, 166, with 15 pp. Halftone in reduced format. Text in Catalan version with English summary. Wrappers. \$17
- 1407 [Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibl., cgm 4997]
Die Kolmarer Liederhandschrift der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München (Cgm 4997). In Abbildung herausgegeben von Ulrich Müller, Franz Viktor Spechtler und Horst Brunner.
Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 35. Goppingen, 1976. 8°, x, 1712 pp. Halftone of Cgm 4997 in its entirety, consisting of poetry, illuminations and music. Indispensable tool for the research of the Minnesinger period. Separate commentary vol. Linen, with slipcase. \$1120
- 1413 [Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibl., cdm 351]
Das Liederbuch des Dr. Hartmann Schedel. Faksimile.
Das Erbe Deutscher Musik, 84. Kassel, 1978. Oblong, 33 x 25 cm, vi, 174, 4 pp. Halftone of an important German songbook copied during the 1460s by the Nuremberg doctor and historian, Hartmann Schedel. 128 pieces with music, 68 of which are polyphonic lieder. The collection includes works by Dufay, Ockeghem, Busnois, and other Franco-Flemish composers. 26 concordances with the Buxheimer Orgelbuch. Linen. \$198
- 9335 [Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibl., cdm 4660/4660a]
Carmina Burana. Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München Cdm 4660+4660a hrsg. im Jahre 1967 von Bernhard Bischoff.
Munich, 1967. 8°, 2 vols, 40, 238 pp. Deluxe color collotype facsimile of a 13th c. ms from the Monastery of Benedictbeuren in Southwest Germany. Secular Latin songs mostly of French origin, including songs from the Crusades, drinking, chess, dice songs, satirical verses against the Roman Curia, plays (Christmas, Passion), a parody mass, as well as a whole variety of love songs, a portion of them with neumes. Fine parchment-style paper, bibliophile binding bound in half parchment and decorative paper. Matching slipcase. <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/carmina4660.html>
- 8692 [Munich, Bayerische Staatsbibl., cdm 14274]
Codex St. Emmeram, Cdm 14274 der Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München. Faksimile. Herausgegeben von der Bayerische Staatsbibliothek und Lorenz Welker mit einem Kommentar von Ian Rumbold und Peter Wright. Einführung von Martin Staehelin.
Elementa Musicae, 2. Wiesbaden, 2006. 22.5 x 32 cm, 2 vols, 328, 160 pp. Known as the "St. Emmeram Codex" because of its association with the Benedictine monastery of St. Emmeram in Regensburg, this is one of the most fascinating sources of late medieval polyphony. Compiled by Hermann Pötzlinger during the 1430s and early 1440s the MS comprises an anthology of over 250 compositions drawn from a wide variety of European sources. It includes works by Dufay and Dunstable and their contemporaries and shares concordances with MSS Aosta, Bologna Q15, & Trent 92 to mention a few. Interestingly the manuscript documents the change from black mensural notation (in common use during the first decades of the 15th c) and the newer white mensural notation which replaced it. Full-color reproduction with commentary in Ger-Eng. Linen. \$425 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/st_emm.html
- 1481 [Munich, Universitätsbibl., 2° 731]
Die Lieder Reinmars und Walthers von der Vogelweide in der Würzburger Handschrift. Faksimile aus 2° Cod. Mus. 731 der Universitätsbibliothek München. Mit einer Einführung von Gisela Kornrumpf.
Wiesbaden, 1972. 28 x 37 cm, 25, 50 pp. Faithful full-color facsimile. Winner of the "Fifty Best Books" award, 1972. Linen. (Special prospectus available). \$385
- 1435 [New Haven, Yale, Univ. Library, 91]
The Mellon Chansonnier. Edited by Leeman L. Perkins and Howard Garey.
New Haven, 1979. Oblong, 33 x 24 cm, xv, 204 with 90 pp. Halftone reproduction and modern transcription of a c.1470 chansonnier which takes its name from its last private owner Paul Mellon who presented the ms to Yale University in 1940. This exquisite manuscript was copied in Naples for the princely library, possibly for the wedding of Beatrice of Aragon, daughter of the king of Naples, and Mathias Corvinus. It includes songs by two of the greatest composers associated with the Burgundian Court, Johannes Ockeghem and Guillaume Dufay. Other composers represented: Busnoys, Caron, G. Joye, Binchoys, Vincenet, Bedingham, Morfon, Petit Jan, A. Basin, J. Tinctoris, Regis, G. le Rouge & W. Fry. This edition with facsimiles and modern edition on facing pages has tremendous teaching value for students interested in learning 15th-c. mensural notation. Cloth. (few copies remaining) \$125 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/mellon.html>

- [Opus artis novae, polyphonies]
 9225 *Le codex de Chypre (Torino, Biblioteca Universitaria.J.II.9). Vol.I: Rondeaux et virelais I. Edition par Cécile Beaupain et Germana Schiassi sous la direction de Raphaël Picazos.*
 Opus Artis Novae, Polyphonies et Transcription Diplomatique 1300-1500, 1. Bologna, 2011. 4°, 127 pp. New critical edition using diplomatic transcription principles (original clefs, mensural notation). Wrappers. (In process of continuation, standing orders invited). \$73
- [Opus artis novae, polyphonies]
 9322 *Le codex de Chypre (Torino, Biblioteca Universitaria.J.II.9). Vol. II: Ballades I Introductory Texts, Poetic Texts and Critical Notes in French and English.*
 Opus Artis Novae, Polyphonies et Transcription Diplomatique 1300-1500, 2. Bologna, 2013. 24 x 32 cm, 232 pp. New critical edition using diplomatic transcription principles (original clefs, mensural notation). Wrappers. (In process of continuation, standing orders invited). \$92
- [Opus artis novae, polyphonies]
 9368 *Le codex de Chypre (Torino, Biblioteca Universitaria.J.II.9). Vol. III: Ballades II Introductory Texts, Poetic Texts and Critical Notes in French and English.*
 Opus Artis Novae, Polyphonies et Transcription Diplomatique 1300-1500, 3. Bologna, 2014. 24 x 32 cm, 236 pp. New critical edition using diplomatic transcription principles (original clefs, mensural notation). Wrappers. (In process of continuation, standing orders invited). \$97
- [Opus artis novae, polyphonies]
 9528 *Le codex de Chypre (Torino, Biblioteca Universitaria.J.II.9). Vol. IV: Ballades III Introductory Texts, Poetic Texts and Critical Notes in French and English.*
 Opus Artis Novae, Polyphonies et Transcription Diplomatique 1300-1500, 3. Bologna, 2016. 24 x 32 cm, 224 pp. New critical edition using diplomatic transcription principles (original clefs, mensural notation). Wrappers. (In process of continuation, standing orders invited). \$85
- [Orléans, Bibl. munic., 201 "Fleury Play-book"]
 1349 *Sacre rappresentazioni nel manoscritto 201 della Biblioteca Municipale di Orléans. Edizione fototipica. Testi e musiche trascritti e commentati da Giampiero Tintori. Precede uno studio di Raffaello Monterosso.*
 Instituta et Monumenta, I/2. Cremona, 1958. 25 x 35 cm, 88, 84, 18 pp. Halftone of an important anthology of medieval music dramas copied c.1250, possibly at the Abbey of St. Benoît-sur-Loire near Fleury. Altogether 9 dramas, including the "Raising of Lazarus", "Conversion of Paul", "Three Clerks", "Three Daughters", "Son of Getron", "Representation of Herod", and "Slaughter of the Innocents". Historical introduction together with a new authoritative edition in modal rhythm. Limited numbered edition of 500 copies. Wrappers. \$79
- Oxford, Bodleian Library, MS Canon. Misc. 213. With an Introduction and Inventory by David Fallows.*
 7079 Late Medieval and Early Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 1. Chicago, 1995. 26 x 36 cm, 376 pp. Beautiful halftone reproduction based on newly commissioned photography. Copied probably in Venice around 1430, the Oxford manuscript contains the most comprehensive surviving collection of secular songs of the late 14th and early 15th centuries. Of the 326 pieces, 216 are unica. Including works by Guillaume Dufay, Binchois, and nearly all other leading composers of their generation, it is central to an understanding of 15th-c. song traditions. Because of the copyist's clear and distinctive hand, it is also significant for studies of late medieval musical notation. David Fallows' introduction includes a history of the manuscript, analysis of its preparation, and survey of its choice of repertoire, as well as a full inventory of the music and alphabetical indexes by title and composer. The original-size facsimile includes beta-radiographs of all watermarks, as well as ultraviolet photos that show the copyist's changes and revisions. Cloth. \$301 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/oxford.html>
- [Oxford, Christ Church, MSS 984-988]
 9140 *The Dow Partbooks, Christ Church, Oxford, MSS 984-988. Facsimile Edition. Introductory Study by John Milsom.*
 Oxford, 2010. Oblong, 19.4 x 14.2 cm, 5 partbooks, 960 pp; 150 pp. A full-color facsimile edition of Oxford, Christ Church, MSS 984-988, written in the beautiful calligraphic hand of Robert Dow, a 16th-c. fellow of All Souls, Oxford. These partbooks—discantus, medius, altus, tenor, bassus—are a major source of music by William Byrd, Robert White, Robert Parsons, Alfonso Ferrabosco, John Shepherd, Thomas Tallis, William Mundy, Christopher Tye, Orlandus Lassus, John Taverner, Richard Farrant, and Peter Phillips. Much of the best loved music by William Byrd, Robert Parsons, and Robert White in particular is found in this source, especially pieces such as Byrd's "Ne irascaris", Parsons' "Ave Maria" and "O bone Jesu", and White's Lamentations setting for five voices. Many of the works are equally appropriate for viol consort as for vocal ensemble, and the superb presentation of the text and condition of the books makes this an ideal source from which to play and sing. With comprehensive indices and concordance list. Wrappers, with slipcase. \$399 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/dow.html>
- Oxford, Latin Liturgical D20; London, Add. Ms. 25031; Chicago, Ms. 654*
 1485 *App. Facsimile, Introduction, Index and Transcriptions.*
 Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 6. New York, 1960. 17 x 25 cm, 30, 45 pp. Halftone. Wrappers. \$40
- Oxford, Bodleian Library, MSS Mus. Sch. e. 376-381. Introduction by John Milsom.*
 2294 Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 15. New York, 1986. Oblong, 8°, 6 partbooks: xviii, c.1200 pp. Halftone of the "Forrest-Heather Part Books". Collection of masses copied around 1530 for use at Cardinal College, Oxford. Cloth. \$325
- [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, fr. 146]
 1466 *Le roman de Fauvel in the Edition of Mesire Chaillou de Pesstain. A Reproduction in Facsimile of the Complete Manuscript Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Fonds français 146. Introduction by Edward H. Roesner, François Avril and Nancy Freeman Regalado.*
 New York, 1991. 41 x 52 cm, 280 pp (incl. 205 B/W + 12 color reproductions). Gervais de Bus' great poetic narrative written between 1310 and 1314 with interpolations of over 150 monophonic songs and polyphonic motets, including some of the works of Philippe de Vitry. The name Fauvel is derived from the first letters of Flaterie, Avarice, Vilanie, Variété, Envie, Lascheté. Men of all walks and conditions try to cleanse Fauvel. The Roman is a sharp attack on the failings of the medieval church and the political establishment. \$575 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/fauvel.html>
- [Paris, Bibl, Nationale, fr. 844]
 1459 *Le manuscrit du roi, fonds français no. 844. Par Jean Beck . . . et Madame Louise Beck.*
 New York, 1970. 29 x 22 cm, 2 vols, 31, 466 pp. (Rpt. of Philadelphia, 1938 edition). Halftone of a major troubadour source. Deluxe edition with laid paper and handsome cloth binding. \$225
- [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, fr. 844]
 3257 *Estampies et danses royales. Les plus anciens textes de musique instrumentale du moyen-âge [par] Pierre Aubry.*
 Geneva, 1975. 15 x 22 cm, 35, with 4 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1907 edition). Halftones and transcriptions of the 8 estampies and dances transmitted in Ms français 844. With musical and historical introduction. Wrappers. \$30
- [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, fr. 846]
 1458 *Le chansonnier Cangé. Manuscrit français No 846 de la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris.*
 Geneva, 1976. 23 x 29 cm, 400, with 282 pp. (Rpt. of Philadelphia, 1927 edition). Halftone of a major 13th-c. trouvère source. The ms is known as "Cangé" after the man who purchased the source from Baudelot in 1724. Cloth. \$350
- [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, fr. 1597]
 4635 *Chansonnier de la Lorraine. Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, fonds français 1597.*
 Waiblingen, c.1991. 15 x 21 cm, 158, iii pp. Line-cut reproduction of a central French chansonnier (Agricola circle) documenting the change from 3 to 4-voice texture. In choirbook format with mensural notation. Coverboards in parchment paper with handsome cloth spine. \$96

- 4158 [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, nouv. acq. fr. 2973, selections]
In, "The Bad Bishop's Book of Love Songs", Horizon VI (1964).
4^o, 6 pp. Full-color halftone of 6 pages from "Chansonnier Cordiforme", a unique manuscript that is in the shape of a single heart when closed and of two joined hearts when open. Copied around 1470 for the French cleric Jean de Montchenu. Reproduces in full the 3-voice songs "Gentil madona de no me habandonare" and "Commene ung homme desconforte". \$20
- 1446 [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, nouv. acq. fr. 13521 & lat. 11411]
Paris 13521 & 11411. Facsimile, Introduction, Index and Transcriptions from the Manuscripts Paris Bibl. Nat. nouv. acq. fr. 13521 (La Clayette) and Lat. 11411 by Luther Dittmer.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 4. New York, 1959. 18 x 25 cm, 14, 48, 12 pp. Halftone of the musical portion of "La Clayette" and portion of Ms. lat. 11411 containing polyphonic works. Central motet source. Wrappers. \$26
- 1901 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, fonds latin 1139 d'après les manuscrits conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale de Paris. Phot. Bibl. Nat. Paris. Facsimile Reproduction of the Manuscript Prepared by Bryan Gillingham.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 14. Ottawa, 1987. 8^o, viii, 460, 4 pp. Halftone. A late 11th-early 13th c. composite source once in the possession of the Library at St. Martial. The ms, known as StM-A, contains a 11th-c. prosa written apparently for an Abbey dependant on Cluny, a late 12th-c. prosa from St. Martial, and votive offices for the B.V.M. Includes a handful of polyphonic works. Index. Hardbound. \$110
- 1903 Paris, B.N., fonds latin 3549 and London, B.L., add. 36,881. Facsimile Reproduction of the Manuscript prepared by Bryan Gillingham.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 16. Ottawa, 1987. 8^o, viii, 97, 2 pp. Halftone. Two 12th- and early 13th-c. mss (respectively StM-A & StM-D), the former of which was once in the possession of the Library at St. Martial. StM-A transmits mainly conductus for 1 and 2 voices while StM-D is a troper. Index. Hardbound. \$60
- 1902 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, fonds latin 3719. Facsimile Reproduction of the Manuscript Prepared by Bryan Gillingham.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 15. Ottawa, 1987. 8^o, viii, 236, 2 pp. Halftone. A late 12th-c. source (StM-C) once in the library at St. Martial. Contains conductus, sequences, ordinary tropes and love songs for 1 and 2 voices. Index. Hardbound. \$95
- 4573 Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, fonds latin 7211. Analysis, Inventory and Text Prepared by Alma Colk Santosuosso.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 18. Ottawa, 1991. 8^o, xcvi, 302, iv pp. Halftone of an important composite ms transmitting 38 texts of medieval music theory. Includes Musica enchirias, Scolica enchirias, texts by Aurelian of Réôme, Guido of Arezzo, Isidore of Seville, and many anonymous authors. The ms is, in Lawrence Gushee's words, "a puzzle: a crazy quilt of everything from Martianus Capella to Odo". With new inventory, bibliography and index. Hardbound. \$108
- 8396 [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, lat. 10509]
Paris Bibliothèque Nationale, fonds latin 10509.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 24/2. Ottawa, 2003. 18 x 25 cm, 111, 130, 5 pp. Halftone of a ms transmitting medieval music and music theory from monasteries in Normandy. The first part of the ms (c.1175) contains the office for Saint Taurinus, a collection of tracts, and a composition for the Virgin Mary. An anthology of theoretical tracts comprise the second section, including two works by Guido of Arezzo. Cloth. \$94
- 1450 [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, lat. 15139 "St. Victor Clausula"]
The Music in the St. Victor Manuscript, Paris lat. 15139. Polyphony of the Thirteenth Century. Introduction and Facsimiles by Ethel Thurston.
Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies and Texts, 5. Toronto, 1959. 30 x 25 cm, 6, 40 pp. Sharp halftone of the music portion of this ms (fols. 255-293). Contains 68 pieces in all, including monodies, 2- & 3-voice conductus and motets, and 2-voice organal settings, the last of which are unique. Wrappers. \$45
- 8927 [Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Rothschild 2973]
Le chansonnier Cordiforme de Jean de Montchenu.
Valencia, 2007-2008 Heart shaped, 22 x 16 cm, 144 pp + commentary. This exceptional MS, closed, is shaped like a heart; it opens into the shape of a butterfly composed of the hearts of the two lovers who send love messages to one another in each one of the songs. When the word "heart" appears in the texts, it is represented by a pictogram. Two full-page illustrations appear in the codex. In the first, Cupid throws arrows at a young girl while at his side Fortune spins his wheel. In the other, two lovers approach one another lovingly. Throughout the MS the staff lines, music and love poems are surrounded by borders made up of animals, birds, dogs, cats and all kinds of flowers and plants highlighted in abundant and delicate gold. The book gets its name from Jean de Montchenu, a nobleman, apostolic prothonotary, Bishop of Agen (1477) and later of Vivier (1478-1497) who commissioned the work. The music repertoire consists of French and Italian songs written by Dufay, Ockeghem, Busnois and their contemporaries. Limited edition of 1380 copies bound in red velvet after the original; 2-part slipcase covered in black and red leather.
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/montchen.html
- 6728 [Paris, Bibliothèque Nationale, Rothschild 2973]
Chansonnier de Jean de Montchenu (ca. 1475). Commentary to the Facsimile of the Manuscript Rothschild 2973 (I.5.13) in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France by David Fallows.
Valencia, 2008 23 x 32 cm, 163 pp. Commentary volume to the facsimile, available separately. \$195
- 1397 [Paris, Bibl. Nationale, rés. vmc., 57]
Chansonnier Nivelles de la Chaussée (Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Rés. Vmc. ms. 57, ca 1460). Introduction de Paula Higgins.
Manuscripts, 2. Geneva, 1984. 13 x 20 cm, 26, 178 pp. Halftone. 70 pieces including works by Dufay, Binchois, Busnois, Ockeghem and 7 unica by Jean Delahaye. Acquired from the private library of Geneviève Thibault. 8 folios that are now faint are produced twice, the second time with the aid of ultraviolet exposure. Wrappers. \$152
- 2308 Pavia, Biblioteca Universitaria, Aldini, MS 362. Introduction by Frank A. D'Accone.
Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 16. New York, 1986. 23 x 31 cm, xii, 186 pp. Halftone. Anthology of 44 French and Italian songs compiled probably in Savoy during the 1460s. Opens with brief set of theoretical manuals dealing with solfège and musical notation. Cloth. \$90
- 8524 [Perugia, Bibl. dalla Sala del Dottorato dell'Università, ms inv. 15755 N.F.]
Frammenti musicali del trecento nell'incunabolo Inv. 15755 N.F. della Biblioteca del Dottorato dell'Università degli Studi di Perugia. A cura di Biancamaria Brumana e Galliano Cilberti.
Università degli Studi di Perugia, Celebrazioni del VII Centenario. Florence. 2004. 22 x 31 cm. xii, 165 pp, with 59 color illus. Beautiful full-color reproduction of a recently rediscovered trecento fragment (c.1349-1354), possibly the oldest surviving testimony of this repertoire. The main element—one nearly intact bifolio—contains six Ordinary settings by Franciscus de Cumis, Johannes de Florentia & Philippe Royllart. Together with contributions on the history and provenance of the fragments and modern transcription. Wrappers. \$70
- 8594 [Porto, Biblioteca Pública Municipal, ms. 714]
Porto 714: Um manuscrito precioso. Manuel Pedro Ferreira.
Porto, 2001. 15.5 x 23 cm, 240 pp. Color halftone of a lovely renaissance manuscript probably written in Ferrara around 1465. This source actually consists of two parts, a theoretical section, fols.1-50 (a tract on solmization, tones and modes and the "Libellus cantus mensurabilis" by the celebrated theorist Johannes de Muris), and a collection of polyphonic songs with Italian or French texts, fols.51-79, copied in choirbook format. The music notation for the song section—executed in solid black and red ink—figures—is unusual for this time period. The composers include Robert de Anglia (2), Galfridus de Anglia (2), John Bedyngham (3), Guillaume Dufay (8) and Gilles Joye (1). The ms features 30 decorated initials executed in gold, blue, red and green ink. Commentary and codicological remarks in Portuguese and English. Bound in dark brown cloth with embossed title.
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/porto.html

- [Regensburg]
- 4436 *Cantiones Germanicae im Regensburger Obsequiale von 1570. Erstes offizielles katholisches Gesangbuch Deutschlands herausgegeben von Klaus Gamber.* Textus Patristici et Liturgici, 14. Regensburg, 1983. 14 x 22 cm, 113 pp. Line-cut of the Regensburg, 1570 edition. This Catholic songbook, published within a Rituaale from the diocese of Regensburg, is considered the first "official" songbook ever published in Germany. Cloth. \$55
- [Regensburg, Bischöflichen Zentralbibliothek, Ms. A.R. 775-777]
- 9431 *Ms. A.R. 775-777 Proske-Bibliothek Regensburg. Vorwort von Raymond Dittrich.* Faksimile-Edition Rara, 66. Stuttgart, 2015. 21 x 30 cm, 6 partbooks, vi, 718 pp. Line-cut of one the three most precious music manuscripts in the possession of the Proske-Bibliothek of the BZB. Of a total of 120 settings Lasso is represented by 34 pieces, Alessandro Striggio by 18, along with works by Cambio, Merulo, Vaet, Clemens non Papa, Meiland, Truthaer, Verdelot, Wert, Créquillon, Deprez, Hollander, Prenner Cortecchia, Gosswinus, Faignt, Bischoff, Monte, Padovano, Utendal, Claudius, Palestrina, Langius, A. Gabrieli, Fabricius, Ruffo, & Lange. The partbook MS—Discantus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus, Vagant, Sexta Vox— carries the title "1579 - Orlandi Lassi Sexta Vocum", a reference to the Angelo Gardano print from which the first 11 Lasso works derive. The manuscript has received the attention of a number of musicologists, Armin Brinzing for localization, dating and repertorial make-up, and Eric Fiedler for important evidence regarding wind band performing practice. Includes CD recording "In Principio - Musik der Grazer Hofkapelle" which includes a number of works from A.R.775-777. Hardbound in decorative paper, with matching slipcase. \$375
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/ar775.html>
- [Rome, Biblioteca Casanatense, 2856]
- 8124 *A Ferrarese Chansonnier: Roma, Biblioteca Casanatense 2856. "Canzoniere di Isabella d'Este". Edited by Lewis Lockwood.* Lucca, 2002. 24.5 x 34 cm, xxxii, 1, 331 pp. Line-cut of a central Italian chansonnier once belonging to Isabella d'Este of Ferrara, Marquise of Mantua. Contains 113 works a3 and 10 a4 in choirbook format executed in a beautiful calligraphic hand. The ms provides text incipits but no text underlay. Includes works by Busnois, Agricola, Caron, Martini, Ockeghem, plus many others. Cloth. Special OMI price (regularly \$430). \$378
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/casanatense.html>
- [Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Phil. 100/2]
- 1757 *Rostock Liederbuch: Niederdeutsche Handschrift des 15. Jahrhunderts aus dem Bestand der Universitätsbibliothek Rostock; Das Rostocker Liederbuch nach den Fragmenten der Handschrift neu herausgegeben von F. Ranke & J.M. Müller (1927).* [=Schriften der Königsberger gelehrten Gesellschaft, 4]. Leipzig, 1987. 17 x 24, Oblong, 23 x 15 cm, 113, 5; 44 pp. 2-color halftone of the c.1475 songbook. Includes 27 monophonic pieces and 2 a2. Forms 6 concordances with the "Lochaimer Liederbuch". Together with a reprint of the important study by Ranke and Müller-Blattau (Halle, 1927). Cloth. \$64
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/rostocker.html>
- [Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Phil. 100/2]
- 3975 *Rostock Liederbuch: Niederdeutsche Handschrift des 15. Jahrhunderts aus dem Bestand der Universitätsbibliothek Rostock; Das Rostocker Liederbuch nach den Fragmenten der Handschrift neu herausgegeben von F. Ranke & J.M. Müller.* Documenta Musicologica, II/18. Kassel, 1987. 17 x 24, Oblong, 23 x 15 cm, 113, 5; 44 pp. 2-color halftone of the c.1475 songbook. Includes 27 monophonic pieces and 2 a2. Forms 6 concordances with the "Lochaimer Liederbuch". Together with a reprint of the important study by Ranke and Müller-Blattau (Halle, 1927). Cloth.
- [Saint Gall, Stiftsbibliothek, 461]
- 7150 *Songbook of Fridolin Sicher. Sankt Gallen, Stiftsbibliothek, Ms.461. Introduction: David Fallows.* Facsimile Series, I/A.10. Peer, 1996. 16 x 21 cm, 32, 96 pp. Halftone of a composite source copied c.1500. Contains 4 Flemish, 2 Italian and 37 French secular pieces, plus a number of mass ordinary settings and 1 motet. Composers include Agricola, Brumel, Busnoys, Compere, Isaac, Josquin, de la Rue, Obrecht, Ockeghem, and others. \$49 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/sicher.html>
- [Saint Gall, Stiftsbibliothek, 462]
- 7735 *Das Liederbuch des Johannes Herr von Glarus.* Faksimile-Edition Rara, 7. Stuttgart, 1999. Oblong, 26 x 20 cm, 172, i pp. St. Gall 462 appears to be the copybook of Johannes Heer, a musician and citizen of Glarus, and student in Paris. Contains many famous chansons from the 15th and 16th centuries, lacking attributions; included among them is Josquin's royal piece with a complete French text and marginal note at the end of the bass part "Parisius 1510 pro festo corpore", Harbound, with vellum paper boards. \$144
- [Salamanca, Archivo de la Catedral, ms 2631]
- 9323 *Codex Calixtinus de Salamanca.* Burgos, 2012. 27 x 37 cm, 246 pp + commentary. Students and scholars of the camino are now fortunate to have a second facsimile of Codex Calixtinus, based on the Salamanca copy. Known as Ms. S, and copied around 1325 in Santiago de Compostela, this counts as one of four complete (long) versions of the Jacobus compilation and at the same time one of four that are illustrated. According to M. Alison Stones the meagerness of Jacobus transmissions is a bit baffling—compared to about 200 sources for the Historia Turpini (Book IV), so the facsimile of the Salamanca source is all the more welcome. Telltale aspects of Ms. S show it has a slightly different lineage from Ms. C, and in that way the text and illustrations offer the historian new insights and challenges. Salamanca comes down to us without title page and the initial portrait of Pope Calixtus has been vandalized, however, other than this the manuscript is beautifully executed and adorned with 5 stunning illuminations, 1 of them a whole page. Although Salamanca provides full texts for the chants for the office and mass of St. James, the compiler didn't get around to enter the pitches for the chant around the a single reference line (usually C or F). Limited edition of 898 copies. Artisan binding in full leather with gold decoration on spine, pasted etikette and buckram-leather covered slipcase.
http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/calix_s.html
- [Santiago de Compostela, Archivo de la Catedral]
- 4984 *Jacobus: Codex Calixtinus de la Catedral de Santiago de Compostela.* Madrid, 1993. 21 x 29.5 cm, 2 vols, 450, 264 pp. Deluxe full-color facsimile. This MS, compiled around 1160, also known as the Book of St. James, is a jewel in medieval bibliography and one of the richest sources for historians, geographers, musicologists, sociologists, ethnologists, art historians and linguists. Consists of five "books": I) sermons, texts and homilies for the liturgy of St. James; II) Book of Miracles, a collection of 22 miracles credited to St. James; III) narration of the moving of St. James' body from Palestine to Compostela; IV) history of Charlemagne and Roland; V) "Liber Peregrinationis" (Guide to the Pilgrim)—the oldest touristic guide of Europe. Musical settings include plainsong and polyphonic conducti, tropes, and organa. Limited edition of 845 copies, bound in full leather with matching slipcase.
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/calix.html>
- [Seville, Bibl. Colombina, 5-I-43]
- 1403 *Sevilla 5-I-43 & Paris n.a. fr. 4379 (Pt. I). Facsimile Reproduction of the Manuscripts with an Introduction by Dragan Plamenac.* Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 8. New York, 1962. 21 x 32 cm, 6, 91 pp. Halftone on glossy paper of two late 15th-c. sources that originally formed one chansonnier. Reproduced in reduced format with 4 plates per page. Cloth. \$51
- [Seville, Bibl. Colombina, 7-I-28]
- 8832 *Cancionero musical de La Colombina (Cantinelas vulgares puestas en música por varios españoles) (s. XV). Edición facsímil [por José Sierra y José Carlos Gosálvez].* Madrid, 2006. 16 x 22 cm, 220 pp. Spanish songbook copied c.1460-1480 during the reign of the Catholic kings. The MS, the work of a single scribe, is an important precursor to the Cancionero de Palacio. Once consisting of 107 folios (17 are now lost), the collection contains 95 works, primarily for 3 to 4 voices. Composers include Juan de Triana (20), Juan Comago (6), Johannes Wreede (3), Ockeghem (2), Hurtado de Xerés (2), Enrique (2), Francisco de la Torre (1), Juan de León (1), Juan Fernández de Madrid (1), Pedro de Lagarto (1), Juan Pérez de Gijón (1), Juanes (1), Belmonte (1), Móxica (1) & Rodríguez (1). Wrappers. \$60
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/seville.html>
- [Siena, Biblioteca Comunale degli Intronati, MS K.I.2. Introduction by Frank A. D'Accone.
- 2301 *Renaissance Music in Facsimile.* 17. New York, 1986. 23 x 31 cm, xiv, 442 pp. Tuscan cathedral choirbook, c.1500, containing psalms, hymns, magnificats, motets and masses by Josquin, Isaac, Obrecht and others. Cloth. \$128

- 1430 Staehelin, Martin.
Conductus-Fragmente aus einer Notre-Dame-Handschrift in Frankfurt a.M.
Nachrichten der Akademie der Wissenschaften in Göttingen, I.
Philologisch-historische Klasse, Jahrgang 1987, Nr. 8, Göttingen, 1987. 8°, 10, 18 pp.
Halftone of an important newly discovered Notre Dame fragment transmitting
2-voice conductus. Wrappers. \$15
- [Strasbourg, Bibl. munic., M.222 C.22]
- 1402 *Le manuscrit musical M.222 C.22 de la Bibliothèque de Strasbourg.*
Thesaurus musicus II. Brussels, 1979. 22 x 31 cm, 8, 161 pp. 2-color line-cut of
Cousse-maker's handwritten (partial) copy of a now lost 15th-c. source of
Franco-Flemish polyphony. Includes a handful of German lieder. Wrappers. \$95
- (Summers, William John)
- 1482 *English Fourteenth-Century Polyphony: Facsimile Edition of Sources Notated
in Score. Edited by William John Summers.*
Münchener Editionen zur Musikgeschichte, 4. Tutzing, 1983. 22 x 30 cm, 62, 239 pp.
Halftone of the surviving 3-voice sacred pieces from fragments. Most important
publication devoted to this corpus. One triple-foldout plate. Notes and inventory.
\$116
- [Sweden]
- 4486 *Breviarium lincopense, tryckt tidegärdsbok från 1493. Utgiven i nytryck av
Knut Peters och med register upprättat av Karl Erik Wallin.*
Laurentius Petri Sällskapets Urkundserie, V. Lund, 1950-1958. 15 x 23 cm, 7 vols:
916, 190 pp. Authoritative modern edition of an important breviary from
Linköping dated 1493. Indispensable reference tool for any research on church
music from Scandinavia. 5 volumes of text and 2 of indices. Wrappers. \$88
- [Sweden]
- 4484 *Liber cantus wexionensis, Utgiven med inledning av Pehr Edwall.*
Laurentius Petri Sällskapets Urkundserie, III. Lund, 1943. Oblong, 19 x 15 cm, 11,
116 pp. Line-cut of the Eskil Matzson edition, Uppsala, 1623. Liber cantus
wexionensis (for Nicolaus Church in Växjö) and Liber cantus upsaliensis (1620) are
the oldest "true" printed song books from Reformation Sweden. Printed with
movable type with occasional wood block decorations. Introduction and index in
Swedish. Wrappers. \$35
- [Sweden]
- 3216 *Een Liten Songbook til at Bruka j Kyrkionne, Stockholm 1553. Utgiven i
faksimil efter den s.k. Lindblomsboken i Västerås stadbibliothek med efterskrift
av Folke Bohlin. Del I.*
Laurentius Petri Sällskapets Urkundserie, XII. Lund, 1977. 14 x 20 cm, ii, 60 pp.
Line-cut of the Stockholm, 1552 edition. One of the earliest "partially" printed song
books from Sweden. The texts have been printed from movable type, the
ornaments and initials from wood blocks, and the music entered by hand.
Wrappers. \$28
- [Sweden]
- 4488 *Messan på swenکو 1557. Utgiven i faksimil med inledning av Sigtrygg
Serensius.*
Laurentius Petri Sällskapets Urkundserie, X. Lund, 1969. 15 x 21 cm, xxiii, 44 pp.
Line-cut of the Stockholm, 1557 edition. Similar to Luther's Deutsche Messe, this
publication establishes the order of the high Mass and comes from Sweden's first
evangelical Archbishop, Laurentius Petri. Includes musical settings and a number
of lovely wood block illustrations. Introduction, index and bibliography.
Wrappers. \$24
- Torkewitz, Dieter.
- 7721 *Das älteste Dokument zur Entstehung der abendlandischen Mehrstimmigkeit:
eine Handschrift aus Werden an der Ruhr: das Düsseldorf-Fragment.*
Beihefte zum Archiv für Musikwissenschaft, 44. Stuttgart, 1999. 8°, 131, with 8
color plates pp. Color reproduction of ms K3 H3, Universitäts- und
Landesbibliothek Düsseldorf, a source of the Scolica enchiriadis. With edition and
commentary in German. Hardbound. \$72
- [Tournai, Archives de la Cathédrale, A 27 (anc. 476)]
- 2522 *La messe de Tournai: Une messe polyphonique en l'honneur de Notre-Dame à
la Cathédrale de Tournai au XIVE siècle. Etude et nouvelle transcription par
Chanoine Jean Dumoulin, Michel Huglo, Philippe Mercier, Jacques Pycke.*
Musicologica Neolovaniensia, Musica sacra, 2 (= Tornacum, 4). Tournai, 1988. 18 x
26 cm, 108, with 15 pp. Superb halftone with one full-color reproduction of the
famous Tournai mass cycle re-discovered in 1862. Full description of the
manuscript by M. Huglo and essay on the cult of the B.V.M. in the 14th c. by J.
Dumoulin and J. Pycke. Completely new transcription. Wrappers. \$38
- [Trier, Stadtbibl., 1973 / / 63]
- 7215 *Trierer Marienklage und Osterspiele. Codex 1973/63 der Stadtbibliothek Trier.
Herausgegeben von Ursula Hennig und Andrea Traub.*
Göppinger Beiträge zur Textgeschichte, Litterae, 91. Goppingen, 1990. 4°, 77, 32 pp.
Halftone. Wrappers. \$109
- [Turin, Biblioteca Nazionale, J.II.9]
- 1556 *Cypriot Plainchant of the Manuscript Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale J.II.9. A
Facsimile Edition with a Commentary by Richard H. Hoppin.*
Musicological Studies and Documents, 19. Dallas, 1968. 18 x 26 cm, 109, 56 pp.
Halftone of the plainsong Offices for St. Hylarion, St. Anne, and mass cycles of the
early 15th c. Quarter linen. \$44
- [Turin, Biblioteca Nazionale, J.II.9]
- 7202 *Il codice J.II.9 / The Codex J.II.9. Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria.
Edizione in facsimile / Facsimile Edition. Studio introduttivo / Introduction
Study, Isabella Data, Karl Kügle.*
Ars Nova, 4. Lucca, 1999. 27 x 38 cm, 117, 320 pp. Full color facsimile in the
original size of a beautiful ars subtilior source believed to be composed for the
Royal Court of Cyprus. In all likelihood J.II.9 was part of the dowry brought over
by Anne of Lusignan, the bride of Louis of Savoy. The MS, arranged in 5 fascicles,
contains no less than 334 polyphonic and monophonic entries in this order:
plainchant, polyphonic mass movements, Latin & French motets, French ballads,
and virelais & rondeaux. Linen.
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/turin.html>
- [Turin, Biblioteca Nazionale, T.III.2, "Boverio"]
- 4312 *Il codice T.III.2 / The Codex T.III.2. Torino, Biblioteca Nazionale Universitaria.
Studio introduttivo, ed edizione in facsimile a cura di Agostino Ziino /
Introductory Study and Facsimile Edition by Augustino
Ziino.*
Ars Nova, 3. Lucca, 1994. 25 x 35 cm, 134, 52 pp. Deluxe edition in full color. Major
new source (c.1410-1420) for the works of Antonio Zacara da Teramo and his
contemporaries. The repertory mainly consists of settings of the ordinary along
with some songs. This newly discovered codex, made up of 15 bifolios, was found
as binding material. The ms contains 43 compositions, 23 of which seem to be
unica. Full scholarly introduction in It-Eng, accompanied by inventory, watermark
evidence, poetic texts, & bibliography. Linen. \$164
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/torino.html>
- [Turin, Biblioteca Nazionale, vari 42]
- 1440 *Les "motets Wallons" du manuscrit de Turin: vari 42.*
Brussels, 1953. 19 x 26 cm, 2 vols, xii, 92, 90; 139 pp. Halftone of a late 13th-c. motet
source copied in Liège. Numerous concordances with the Bamberg and
Montpellier mss. Historical introduction and discussion of rhythm. Separate
edition vol. Wrappers. \$325
- [Ulm, Stadtbibliothek, Schermer-Bibl. Sign. 235]
- 8081 *Ms. Motteten und Deutsche Lieder, Ulm(?) um 1575.*
Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 20. Stuttgart, 2002. Oblong, 15 x 11
cm, 4 partbooks, c.864 pp. Line-cut of a late 16th ms transmitting motets and
German songs. Hardbound, with slipcase. \$165
- [Ulm, Stadtbibliothek, Schermer-Bibl. Sign. 236]
- 7637 *2 Ms: Brieg 1565-70/Süddeutschland 1570-75.*
Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek, Ulm, 36. Stuttgart, 1998. Oblong, 18 x 12
cm, 4 partbooks, c.550 pp. Line-cut of the two contemporary mss containing 140
southern German lieder and dance pieces. The second ms is copied on the empty
folios of the first, proceeding back to front. Hardbound with slipcase. \$152

- 7638 [Ulm, Stadtbibliothek, Schermer-Bibl. Sign. 236]
2 Ms: *Brieg 1565-70/Süddeutschland 1570-75*.
Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 36. Stuttgart, 1998. Oblong, 18 x 12 cm, 4 partbooks, c.550 pp. Line-cut of the two contemporary mss containing 140 southern German lieder and dance pieces. The second ms is copied on the empty folios of the first, proceeding back to front. Wrappers. \$89
- 7664 [Ulm, Stadtbibliothek, Schermer-Bibl. Sign. 237]
Ms. Motetten, Lieder, Chanson. Brüege(?) um 1515-1538.
Faksimile-Edition Schermer-Bibliothek Ulm, 37. Stuttgart, 1998. Oblong, 15 x 10 cm, 4 partbooks, c.675 pp. Line-cut of an early 16th-c. manuscript in partbook format (discantus, altus, tenor, bassus) believed to be of Flemish provenance. Hardbound in vellum paper, with matching slipcase. \$124
- 2280 Uppsala, Universitetsbiblioteket, *MS Vokalmusik i Handskrift 76a*.
Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 19. New York, 1987. 175 pp. Halftone. Provincial songbook compiled in Southwestern France transmitting courtly chansons from the end of the 15th-c. and polyphonic arrangements of popular songs from the early 16th. Cloth. \$87
- 2281 Uppsala, Universitetsbiblioteket, *MS Vokalmusik i Handskrift 76b*.
Introduction by Thomas G. MacCracken.
Renaissance Music in Facsimile, 20. New York, 1986. 23 x 31 cm, xiii, 334 pp. Halftone. One of the few survivors from early 16th-c. France. Anthology of chansons, masses and motets. Includes compositions for solo lute in a later hand. Cloth. \$115
- 1489 [Vatican, Bibl. Apost., Rossi 215]
Il canzoniere musicale del codice Vaticano Rossi 215, con uno studio sulla melica italiana del trecento, a cura di Giuseppe Vecchi.
Monumenta Lyrica Medii Aevi Italica, III/2. Bologna, 1966. 24 x 34 cm, 5, 36 pp. Halftone of the oldest known source of secular trecento music, copied in the environs of Padua-Verona around 1350. Belonged in the 19th c. to the bibliophile G.F. de Rossi, whose name it now takes. Contains 37 pieces, mostly for two-voices and in madrigal style. Wrappers. \$22
- 4311 [Vatican, Bibl. Apost., Rossi 215]
Il codice Rossi. Roma, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana. Ostiglia, Fondazione Opera Pia don Giuseppe Greggiati. Studio introduttivo ed edizione in facsimile a cura di Nino Pirrotta.
Ars Nova, 2. Lucca, 1992. 22 x 30 cm, 116, 36 pp. New deluxe edition in full color. Oldest known source of secular trecento music, copied in the environs of Padua-Verona around 1350. Belonged in the 19th c. to the bibliophile G.F. de Rossi, whose name it now takes. Contains 37 pieces, mostly for two-voices and in madrigal style. Introduction in It-Eng with full description of the two fragments, poetic texts, provenance, metrical forms, concordances, attributions, and musical notation. Inventory and bibliography. Linen. \$118
- 1454 [Vatican, Bibl. Apost., Ottob. 3025]
Der vatikanische Organum-Traktat (Ottob. lat. 3025): Organum-Praxis der frühen Notre Dame-Schule und ihre Vorstufen. [Hrsg. von] Frieder Zaminer.
Münchener Veröffentlichungen zur Musikgeschichte, 2. Tutzing, 1959. 205, with 10 & 21 dipl. trans pp. Line-cut of a manual written as a primer on the Notre Dame held-tone and copula style. With historical-stylistic study, edition, and diplomatic edition. \$39
- 8620 [Vatican, Bibl. Apost., Urb. lat. 1411]
Rome, Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana Ms. Urbinates latini 1411. Facsimile Edition.
Codices e Vaticanis Selecti, Series Minor, 9. Lucca, 2005. 14 x 22 cm, 36, 54 pp. Deluxe full-color facsimile of a small manuscript, copied in Florence, ca. 1445, with a repertory of Franco-Burgundian music. The collection may have been intended for the use of a private circle of "cognoscenti", as is suggested by an inscription on the verso of the opening page indicating that it belonged to "Piero di Chosimo de Medici" [d.1469] and was given by him to "Piero de Archangelo de li Bonaventuri da Urbino". After entering the ducal library in Urbino (signalled by the presence of a large heraldic illustration on fol.2v) it remained there until the transfer of the library to the Vatican in 1657. Unusual features of the ms are its inclusion of two settings by Ciconia and Dunstable of Giustiniani's "O rosa bella", three works, two of them unica, by Dufay, and twelve songs by Binchois (including some of his best), marking the earliest appearance in Florence of the music of this master of courtly French chansons. There is evidence that Urb. lat. 1411 not only belonged to the Medicis but was drawn upon for music to entertain them and their guests, showing that by 1440 the pre-eminence of Franco-Burgundian music was well established in Florence. Cloth. Special OMI introductory price (reg. \$260) \$245 http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/vat_ul1411.html
- 8740 [Vatican, Bibl. Apost., Urb. lat. 1411]
Città del Vaticano. Ms Urbinas latinas 1411. James Haar.
Lucca, 2006. 8°, 75 pp. Separate commentary (in Eng) to the facsimile. \$36
- 5040 [Venice, Abbazia di S. Giorgio]
Da un codice italiano di mottetti del primo trecento [a cura di] F. Alberto Gallo.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Paleografica, 13. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 30 pp. Halftone. 14th-c. fragment with 2 motets, Ave corpus sanctum and Decus in seraphici (incomplete). With commentary and practical edition of Ave corpus. Wrappers. \$13
- 1468 [Vienna, Hofbibl., 2701]
Gesänge von Frauenlob, Reinmar v. Zweter und Alexander. Nebst einem anonymen Bruckstück nach der Handschrift 2701 der Wiener Hofbibliothek. Bearbeitet von Heinrich Rietsch.
Denkmäler der Tonkunst in Österreich, 41. Graz, 1960. 27 x 34 cm, xi, 51, 51 pp. (Rpt. of Vienna, 1913 edition). Line-cut. One of the most important Minnesinger mss from the 14th c. Includes edition and full commentary. Wrappers. \$65
- 1416 [Vienna, Österr. Nationalbibl., 2856]
Mondsee-Wiener Liederhandschrift aus Codex Vindobonensis 2856. Wissenschaftlicher Kommentar: Hedwig Heger.
Codices Selecti, 19. Graz, 1968. 21 x 28 cm, 46, 238 pp. Deluxe 2-color facsimile of one of the most important monuments of German song, c.1500-50, more than half of them attributed to Hermann von Salzburg but also to Hermann von Mügeln and Peter von Arberg. The present facsimile reproduces the music section of the MS, fols. 166-284 which in itself consists of an earlier section with music from the end of the 14th c. (f. 166v-252v) and a later one (f. 253-284v). The original part of the songbook contains 31 sacred and 57 secular songs; 12 mastersongs were added in the later section. The notation is of the ars nova type written on four- or five-line red staves, generally 8 per page. Breves can be represented by unison groups of 2 or 3 semibreves or in polyphonic sections by the breve too. The notation of polyphonic sections may employ two distinct parts, or may appear as a single part with a drone, or it may be only implicit with the used of the name "tenor", above which a further voice is assumed. The MS also employs mensuration signs and red notes. Handsomely bound in quarter leather with vellum paper boards. \$699 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/mondsee.html>
- 1579 [Vienna, Österr. Nationalbibl., 18810]
Wien, Österreichische Nationalbibliothek, Ms. 18810, c.1524, Collection of German Songs, etc. Introduction: Matthias Schneider.
Facsimile Series, I/A.3. Peer, 1987. Oblong, 21 x 15 cm, 5 partbooks, c.510 pp. Line-cut of the ms of Lucas Wagenrieder, Senfl's copyist. Contains 6 motets, 49 German secular and 6 German spiritual works, 1 Italian secular work and 16 instrumental pieces. Composers include Hofhaimer, Isaac, Josquin, de la Rue, Senfl and others. Introduction by M. Schneider. Wrappers.

- 7357 [Vienna, Österr. Nationalbibl., pal. 4809]
Codex Vindobonensis Palatinus 4809.
Waiblingen, c.1997. 21 x 30 cm, 282 pp. Line-cut of a choirbook, copied c.1521-34, belonging to the Netherlands court complex. An orthographic gem, the MS contains 6 Josquin masses: De venerabilis sacramento, De domina, Hercules ducis ferrarie, Malhuer me bat, Faysant regretz, In dyatessaron, Ave maris stella. Hardbound, with linen spine and paper coverboards. (Few copies remaining). \$145
- 4006 [Washington, D.C., Library of Congress, ML 171 J 6]
Polifonia quattrocentesca italiana nel codice Washington, Library of Congress, ML 171 J 6 [a cura di] Giulio Cattin.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Musicologica, 11. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 16, 5 pp. Line-cut of the musical portion of a ms copied c.1465 in a northern Italian Benedictine monastery by "Johannes Franciscus de Papia" (the ms also contains theoretical works by Marchetus, Joh. de Muris, Hotby and others). Contains seven settings a2 and two a1. Wrappers. \$16
- 1424 [Wienhausen, Klosterbibl., 9]
Das Wienhäuser Liederbuch herausgegeben von Heinrich Sievers.
Wolfenbüttel, 1954. 17 x 25 cm, 2 vols: 64, 82 pp. Two-color half-tone of an important 15th-c. German ms discovered by Heinrich Sievers in the early 1950s. Contains 59 songs and one rhymed prose, of which 17 have Latin texts, 6 Latin-German and 36 German. 15 songs are provided with melodies (in "Hufnagel" script), giving this ms special significance among late medieval German songbooks. These melodies are considered the oldest testimony of non-liturgical music from Lower Saxony. Handsome bibliophile binding in quarter leather. Very rare. \$200
- 7540 [Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibl., 628, "W1"]
An Olds St. Andrews Music Book (Cod. Helmst. 628). Published in Facsimile with an Introduction by J. H. Baxter.
St. Andrews University Publications, No. XXX. London, 1931. 14 x 19 cm, xix, 394 pp. Monotone collotype, reduced approximately 15%. Due to overcropping some text in the outer margins has been lost. The third largest ms representing the "central" Notre Dame tradition, transmitting organum and conductus. Includes repertory of settings on chants from the Ordinary, clearly of insular origin. Probably copied at St. Andrew's in Scotland between 1250 and 1300. Cloth. Rare. \$175
- 7264 [Wolfenbüttel, Herzog-August-Bibl., 628, "W1"]
Die mittelalterliche Musik-Handschrift W¹. Vollständige Reproduktion des "Notre Dame"-Manuskripts der Herzog August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel, Cod. Guelf. 628. Helmst. Mit einem Vorwort (deutsch und englisch) herausgegeben von Martin Staehelin.
Wolfenbütteler Mittelalter-Studien, 9. Wiesbaden, 1995. 8°, 50, 394 pp. New half-tone reproduction in the original size with full margins. The third largest ms representing the "central" Notre Dame tradition, transmitting organum and conductus. Includes repertory of settings on chants from the Ordinary, clearly of insular origin. Probably copied at St. Andrew's in Scotland between 1250 and 1300. Hardbound. \$188 <http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/w1.html>
- 1486 Worcester add. 68, Westminster Abbey 33327, Madrid, Bibl. nac. 192.
Publications of Mediaeval Musical Manuscripts, 5. New York, 1959. 89 pp. Half-tone. Introduction, index and transcriptions. Wrappers. \$31
- MODERN EDITIONS**
- 6185 *Airs de cour pour voix et luth (1603-1643). Transcription avec une introduction et des commentaires par André Verchaly.*
Paris, 2/ 1989. 4°, lxxi, 209 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$60
- 6382 Albini, Filippo.
Musicali concenti. Opera II (1623)–Opera IV (1626). A cura di Lorenzo Girodo. Introduzione di Cristina Santarelli.
Corona di Delizie Musicali, 4. Lucca, 2002. 4°, xxv, 81 pp. Critical edition. For one, two and four voices with bc. Wrappers. \$42
- 6325 *Antiphonale missarum simplex iuxta ritum sanctae ecclesiae mediolanensis.*
Milan, 2001. 8°, xi, 307 pp. In traditional quadratic notation. Hardbound. \$40
- 6614 *Antiphonale missarum iuxta ritum sanctae ecclesiae mediolanensis.*
Milan, 2005. 8°, xxviii, 656 pp. Edited by Jean Claire and Aberto Turco. In traditional quadratic notation. Hardbound. \$77
- 6751 *Antifonale Ambrosiano. Commune di Milano, Arcidiocesi di Milano. Servizio per la Pastorale liturgica.*
Milan, 2011. 17 x 23 cm, 271 pp, audio CD. Wrappers. \$53
- 5213 Asola, Giovanni Matteo.
Le vergini a tre voci, libro primo, edidit Ioseph Vecchi.
Monumenta Veronensia, 3/1.2 (Opera Omnia Iohannis Matthaei Asulae, I/2). Bologna, 1963. 4°, xii, 33 pp. Modern edition of 11 madrigals from the Il primo libro delle Vergini, published in Venice, 1571. Wrappers. \$22
- 5449 Attaignant, Pierre.
Treize livres de motets parus chez Pierre Attaignant en 1534 et 1535 réédités par A. Smijers. Premier livre.
Monaco, 1973. 4°, 220 pp. Contains 25 4-voice works, including compositions by Claudin, Mouton, Richafort, Willaert, Verdelot and Gombert. Wrappers (out of print). \$86
- 5192 Banchieri, Adriano.
La carissima, canzone a 8 strumenti (due cori) a cura di G. Vecchi.
Monumenta Bononiensia Excerpta, C/1. Bologna, 1967. 4°, 12 pp. Wrappers. \$13
- 5191 Banchieri, Adriano.
Due intermedii: Morte di grillo; La canzone della violina da "La Pazzia Senile", a cura di G. Vecchi.
Monumenta Bononiensia Excerpta, B/2. Bologna, 1977. 4°, iv, 8 pp. Wrappers. \$15
- 5185 Banchieri, Adriano.
Il metamorfosi musicale. Prodit curante Ioseph Vecchi.
Monumenta Bononiensia, 12 (Opera omnia Adriani Banchieri, I/2). Bologna, 1963. 4°, xxvii, 65 pp. Critical edition with copious notes and numerous illustrations. Wrappers. \$23
- 5186 Banchieri, Adriano.
Missa "Paratum cor meum" a 8 voci (2 cori) (1595) a cura di E. Capaccioli.
Monumenta Bononiensia Excerpta, A/1. Bologna, 1968. 4°, vii, 30 pp. Modern edition. Introduction in It. Wrappers. \$18
- 6469 Barbarino da Fabriano, Bartolomeo.
Canzonette e sonetti a una e due voci (Venezia 1616). A cura di Concetta Assenza. Urtext.
Collezione Musicale Marchigiana. Bologna, 2003. 4°, xlix, 39 pp. New critical edition. 16 canzonette for 1 voice and 12 for 2 voices. Introduction in It, with Eng summary. Wrappers. \$48
- 5064 Bartolomeo da Ravenna.
Sei villanelle (1570), a cura di G. Vecchi.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Polifonica, 6. Bologna, 1975. 8°, 8 pp. Wrappers. \$5

- 6700 Bernardi, Stefano.
Concerti academiци con varie sorte di sinfonie a sei voic. 1615-1619.
Trascrizioni: Flavio Cinquetti, Matteo Zenatti. Revisione, introduzione e apparato critico: Maro Materassi.
Lucca, 2008. 4°, xx, 151 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$45
- 6972 Bernardi, Stefano.
Motetti in cantilena a quattro voci con alcune canzoni per sonare con ogni sorte di stromenti, con il basso per l'organo. 1613. Edizione a cura di Marco Materassi, trascrizioni: Flavio Cinquetti.
Lucca, 2012. 4°, xxiv, 105 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$45
- 5391 Bottegari, Cosimo.
Il libro di canto e liuto.
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V / 17. Bologna, 1978. 8°. 190 pp. (Rpt. of 1898 edition). Modern edition of canzoni and canzonette of the celebrated Florentine lutenist/singer Cosimo Bottegari (16-17th c.). Introduction by L.F. Valdrighi. Includes 12 published documents concerning the musician's life. Wrappers. (no music). \$30
- 6557 Brussel, Koninklijke Bibliotheek, MS II 270. *Collectie Middelnederlandse en Latijnse Geestelijke Liedern / Collection of Middle Dutch and Latin Sacred Songs, ca.1500. Ediderunt Brundo Bouckaert, Eugene Schreurs, Jeske van Dongen, Andries Welkenhuysen, Jeanne de Landtsheer.*
Monumenta Flandriae Musica, 7. Peer, 2005. 4°, xlv, 132, 40 pp. New critical edition, with full-color facsimile. 29 Middle Dutch and Latin songs, for 2, 3 and 4 voices. Hardbound (facsimile vol. in wrappers). \$95
- 6473 Caro, Annibal.
Corona della morte di Annibal Caro. Poesia e musica per un letterato marchigiano del cinquecento (Venezia 1568). A cura di Lucia Fava.
Collezione Musicale Marchigiana. Bologna, 2001. 4°, xxii, 128 pp. New critical edition. Collection of madrigals a5 by various composers, honoring the death of the poet Annibal Caro. Works by Merulo, A. Gabrieli, Schieti, Comis, Anville, Adriani, Ghibellini, Raimondo, Sperindio, etc. Introduction in It, with Eng summary. Wrappers. \$70
- 5037 Cattin, Giulio.
Laudi quattrocentesche del cod. Veneto Marc. it. IX 145.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Paleografica, 10. Bologna, 1958. 8°, 19 pp. Wrappers. \$7
- 1319 Cavaccio, Giovanni.
Magnificat omnitonum, liber primus (1581), a cura di F. Haberl.
Monumenta Lombarda, B/1. Milan, 1965. 4°, vi, 53 pp. Modern edition with preface. Wrappers. \$25
- 5450 [Chanson]
Anthologie de la chanson parisienne au XVIe siècle. Réunie par François Lesure, avec la collaboration de N. Bridgman, I. Cazeaux, M. Levin, K.J. Levy et D.P. Walker.
Monaco, 1979. 4°, 156 pp. Contains 48 chansons for 4, 5, 6 and 7 voices by Boyvin, Certon, Costeley, du Caurroy, Goudimel, Janequin, Le Jeune, Sermsy and others. Wrappers. \$54
- 6017 *Le chansonnier de Jean de Montchenu (Bibliothèque Nationale, Rothschild 2973, [L.5.13]). Edition de G. Thibault; commentaires de David Fallows. Ouvrage publié avec la participation de la Direction de la Musique et de la Danse.*
Paris, 1991. 4°, lix, 90, 1, xvii pp. Wrappers. \$97
- 7160 *Collected English Lutenist Partsongs: I. Edited by David Greer.*
Musica Britannica, LIII. London, 1987. 4°, xxv, 237 pp. Modern critical edition with staff and tablature notation. Works by Cavendish (14. Ayres in Tabletorie, 1598), Jones (First Booke of Songes, 1600 & Ultimum Vale, 1605), Pilkington (First Booke of Songes, 1605), Bartlet (A Book of Ayres, 1606). Wrappers. \$164
- 7161 *Collected English Lutenist Partsongs: II. Edited by David Greer.*
Musica Britannica, LIV. London, 1989. 4°, xxii, 246 pp. Modern critical edition with staff and tablature notation. Works by Danyel (Songs for the Lute, Viol & Voice, 1606), Ford (Musicke of Sundrie Kindes, 1607), Jones (Musical Dreame, 1609), Campion (Discription of a Maske, 1607, First Booke of Ayres, c.1613, & Second Booke of Ayres, c.1613), Attey (First Booke of Ayres, 1622). Wrappers. \$164
- 6281 Dowland, John.
Ayres for Four Voices Newly Edited by David Greer.
Musica Britannica, VI. London, 2000. 4°, xxvii, 215 pp. Modern critical edition with staff and tablature notation. Anthology of four voice works from Dowland's First Booke of Songes or Ayres, 1597, Second Booke of Songes or Ayres, 1600, Third and Last Booke of Songes and Aires, 1603, & A Pilgrimes Solace, 1612, 65 compositions in all. Cloth. \$167
- 5388 Dreves, Guido Maria.
Ein Jahrtausend lateinischer Hymnendichtung. Eine Blütenlese aus den Analecta Hymnica mit literarhistorischen Erläuterungen von Guido Maria Dreves. Nach des Verfassers Ableben revidiert von Clemens Blume.
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V / 10. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 2 vols: 1024 pp. (Rpt. of Leipzig, 1909 edition). Next to Analecta hymnica one of the great anthologies of medieval poetry. Texts by known authors are contained in vol.1, anonymous texts are found in vol.2. Hardbound.
- 6785 *Secular Polyphony 1388-1480. Edited by David Fallows.*
Musica Britannica, XCVII. London, 2014. 4°. 368 pp. Complements and completes the repertory of early secular polyphony edited by John Stevens in Musica Britannica volumes IV, XVIII and XXXVI. Includes music from mss copied in England as well as music by apparently English composers in mss from the continental mainland. It also includes a large number of pieces for whose origin there is no clear proof, but which are presented here in an appropriate musical context on account of their sources, form and style suggesting an English origin. The contents are presented in groups of material comprising ms collections from Cambridge University Library and the Bodleian Library, music by composers including Bedyngham, Dunstaple, Frye, Galfridus de Anglia, Hothby, Morton and Robertus de Anglia, works ascribed to Alanus, music from John Baldwin's Commonplace Book, English fragments, longer works before 1440, works related to the English repertory 1450-1480, and early arrangements of O Rosa Bella. Buckram. \$206
- 8821 [Florence, Bibl. Naz. Centr., Panciatichi 27]
Florence BNC, Ms. Panciatichi 27. Text and Context. Edited by Gioia Filocamo.
Monumenta Musica Europea, II/1. Turnhout, 2010. 4°, xx, 988 pp. Ms Panciatichi 27 is a combination of two smaller manuscripts (f.1-120; f.121-216) compiled possibly in Mantua or Ferrara at the beginning of the 16th c. Consisting of a mix of secular and sacred works and a wide range of genres (parts of masses, motets, magnificat sections, litanies, lamentations, dances, instrumental pieces, frottole, laude, chansons, etc.) its composers include Agricola, Bergomotius, Brumel, Cara, Tromboncino, Caron, Compère, Dionisius of Piacenza, Dominicus, G. Fogliano, Ghiselin, Hayne van Ghizeghem, Isaac, Japart, Josquin, Musipula, Pamphilus, Peragulfo, Pinarol, Pisano, Renaldo, Stokhem, Tinctoris, Turis, Vilet, Weerbecke, and 114 anonymous pieces. Hardbound. \$230
- 6640 Flori, Jacobus.
Motetten en Nederlandse Polyfone Liederen / Motets and Dutch Polyphonic Songs. Leuven, 1573. Ediderunt Nele Gabriëls, Eugene Schreurs, Maartie de Wilde, Hubert Meeus, Piet Stryckers, Demmy Verbeke.
Monumenta Flandriae Musica, 11. Peer, 2006. 4°, 139 pp. New critical edition. Collection of 24 songs for 3 voices. Hardbound. \$98

- 6641 Freylinghausen, Johann Anastasius.
Geistreiches Gesangbuch. Edition und Kommentar. Im Auftrag der Franckeschen Stiftung zu Halle herausgegeben von Dianne Marie McMullen und Wolfgang Miersemann. Band I: Geist=reiches Gesang=Buch (Halle, vierte Ausgabe 1708). Teil 1. Text [Lied 1-395].
Tübingen, 2004. Oblong, 24 x 18 cm, 551 pp. New critical edition. Linen. \$143
- 6642 Freylinghausen, Johann Anastasius.
Geistreiches Gesangbuch. Edition und Kommentar. Im Auftrag der Franckeschen Stiftung zu Halle herausgegeben von Dianne Marie McMullen und Wolfgang Miersemann. Band I: Geist=reiches Gesang=Buch (Halle, vierte Ausgabe 1708). Teil 2. Text [Lied 396-758].
Tübingen, 2006. Oblong, 24 x 18 cm, 641 pp. New critical edition. Linen. (in process of continuation) \$188
- 5798 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Introduzione storico-critica. Gli anni di Andrea Gabrieli: biografia e cronologia, 1575 a cura di Gino Benzoni, David Bryant, Martin Morell.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, I. Milan, 1988. 4°, 104 pp. Linen. \$65
- 6049 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Il secondo libro di madrigali a cinque voci insieme doi a sei et uno dialogo a otto. Venezia, li figliuoli di Antonio Gardano 1570. A cura di David Butchart.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 3. Milan, 1996. 4°, 286 pp. Linen. \$216
- 6275 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Libro primo de madrigali a tre voci. Venezia, li figliuoli di Antonio Gardano 1575 a cura di Alessandra Andreotti.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 6. Milan, 1999. 4°, 108 pp. Linen. \$118
- 6707 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Ecclesiasticarum cantionum quatuor vocum omnibus sanctorum solemnitatibus deservientium a cura di David Bryant e Elena Quaranta.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 7. Milan, 2005. 4°, 148 pp. Linen. \$124
- 6708 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Il secondo libro de madrigali a sei voci (1580) a cura di Franco Colussi.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 8. Milan, 2001. 4°, 184 pp. Linen. \$191
- 5799 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Psalmi Davidici, qui poenitentiales nuncupantur, tum omnis generis instrumentorum, tum ad vocis modulationem accommodati, sex vocum. Venezia, Angelo Gardano 1583, a cura di Denis Arnold e David Bryant.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 9. Milan, 1988. 4°, 189 pp. Linen. \$108
- 5800 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Concerti di Andrea, et di Gio: Gabrieli organisti della Sereniss. Sig. di Venetia. Continenti musica di chiesa, madrigali, et altro, per voci, et stromenti musicali; à 6. 7. 8. 10. 12. et 16. . . Libro 1. et 2. . . Venezia, Angelo Gardano 1587. A cura d David Bryant. Tomo I.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 11/1. Milan, 1989. 4°, 319 pp. Linen. \$158
- 5801 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Concerti di Andrea, et di Gio: Gabrieli organisti della Sereniss. Sig. di Venetia. Continenti musica di chiesa, madrigali, et altro, per voci, et stromenti musicali; à 6. 7. 8. 10. 12. et 16. . . Libro 1. et 2. . . Venezia,, Angelo Gardano 1587. A cura d David Bryant. Tomo II.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 11/2. Milan, 1989. 4°, 320 pp. Linen. \$158
- 6709 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Cori per Edipo Tiranno (1588). Con solennissimo apparato. Venezia, Angelo Gardano 1588; a cura di Nimo Pirrotta.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 12. Milan, 1995. 4°, 138 pp. Linen. \$108
- 5802 Gabrieli, Andrea (collected works edition)
Le composizioni vocali di Andrea Gabrieli in intavolature per tastiera e liuto, a cura di Dinko Fabris. Tomo I ("L'intavolatura di Torino"); Riproduzione curante Ioseph Vecchi.
Edizione Nazionale delle Opere di Andrea Gabrieli; Edizione Critica, 17/1. Milan, 1993. 4° (upright & oblong), 2 vols, 200, 131 pp. Edition in linen, facsimile in wrappers. \$192
- 1322 Gabucci, Giulio Cesare.
Defecit gaudium motectum octonis vocibus decantandum (1589), prodit curante Ioseph Vecchi.
Monumenta Lombarda Excerpta, 1. Milan, 1964. 4°, i, 6 pp. Modern edition with preface. Wrappers. \$11
- 5059 Gabucci, Giulio Cesare.
Sperent in te omnes, mottetto a 5 voci (1586).
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Polifonica, 1. Bologna, 1959. 8°, 7 pp. Wrappers. \$18
- 5198 Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo.
Balletti a tre voci (1594) a cura di G. Vecchi.
Monumenta Lombarda Excerpta, A/2. Bologna, 1969. 4°, xi, 37 pp. Modern edition of 16 balletti in two versions: for 3 voices with lute accompaniment (tablature and staff notation), and for 1 voice and lute accompaniment (in staff notation). Wrappers. \$29
- 5020 Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo.
Canzonette a tre voci. Libro secondo (1595), a cura di Giuseppe Vecchi.
Biblioteca Musicale della Rinascenza: [Corpus Mensurabilis, 4]. Bologna, 1959. 8°, 34 pp. Modern edition. Collection of 10 canzonettas. Wrappers. \$20
- 6378 Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo.
Canzonette a tre voci, libro primo, libro secondo. A cura di Isabella Grisanti Grassi.
Didattica della Filologia Musicale, III / "I Testi" I-2002. Lucca, 2002. 4°, xxxviii, 57 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$48
- 6652 Gastoldi, Giovanni Giacomo.
Salmi per i vespri e magnificat a quattro voci. A cura di Ottavio Beretta.
Lucca, 2002. 4°, xxi, 71 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$40
- 1445 Gennrich, Friedrich.
Lateinische Liedkontrafaktur. Eine Auswahl lateinischer Conductus mit ihren volkssprachigen Vorbildern herausgegeben von Friedrich Gennrich.
Musikwissenschaftliche Studienbibliothek, 11. Darmstadt, 1956. 15 x 21 cm, x, 19, viii, 23 pp. Diplomatic transcriptions of more than 40 pieces to demonstrate the history of contrafacting. Historical introduction and tables. Wrappers. \$24

- 1477 Gennrich, Friedrich.
Melodien altdeutscher Lieder. 47 Melodien in handschriftlicher Fassung herausgegeben von Friedrich Gennrich.
Musikwissenschaftliche Studienbibliothek, 9. Darmstadt, 1954. 15 x 21 cm, xi, 24 dipl. pp. 2nd rev. ed. Diplomatic transcriptions of songs by Neidhart, Pseudo Niedhart, Oswald von Wolkenstein and many anonymous composers. Historical introduction. Wrappers. \$12
- 6187 Gerle, Hans.
Tabulature pour les luths, Nuremberg, Formschneider, 1533. I: Préludes. Transcription automatique par le Groupe E.R.A.T.T.O du C.N.R.S. Études musicologiques par Hélène Charnassé et Raymond Meylan; Réalisation informatique par Henri Ducasse.
Paris, 1975. 4°, xxiii, 47 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$24
- 6188 Gerle, Hans.
Tabulature pour les luths, Nuremberg, Formschneider, 1533. II: Pièces allemandes. Transcription automatique par le Groupe E.R.A.T.T.O du C.N.R.S. Études musicologiques par Hélène Charnassé et Raymond Meylan; Réalisation informatique par Henri Ducasse.
Paris, 1976. 4°, xvi, 84 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$24
- 6189 Gerle, Hans.
Tabulature pour les luths, Nuremberg, Formschneider, 1533. III: Chansons françaises et trios. Transcription automatique par le Groupe E.R.A.T.T.O du C.N.R.S. Études musicologiques par Hélène Charnassé et Raymond Meylan; Réalisation informatique par Henri Ducasse.
Paris, 1976. 4°, xvi, 49 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$24
- 6190 Gerle, Hans.
Tabulature pour les luths, Nuremberg, Formschneider, 1533. IV: Psaumes et motets latins a trois voix. Transcription automatique par le Groupe E.R.A.T.T.O du C.N.R.S. Études musicologiques par Hélène Charnassé et Raymond Meylan; Réalisation informatique par Henri Ducasse.
Paris, 1977. 4°, xiv, 85 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$24
- 6191 Gerle, Hans.
Tabulature pour les luths, Nuremberg, Formschneider, 1533. V: Psaumes et motets latins a IV voix. Transcription automatique par le Groupe E.R.A.T.T.O du C.N.R.S. Études musicologiques par Hélène Charnassé et Raymond Meylan; Réalisation informatique par Henri Ducasse.
Paris, 1978. 4°, xi, 40 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$24
- 5182 Giacobbi, Girolamo.
Motecta cum quinque vocibus.
Monumenta Bononiensia, 5. Bologna, 1962. 4°, viii, 24 pp. Wrappers. \$15
- 6959 Giordani, Giuseppe.
Lamentazioni e miserere. Editio maior. Edizione critica a cura di Ugo Gironacci e Italo Vescovo.
Opera Omnia Giuseppe Giordani (Giordaniello), I/3. Lucca, 2009. 4°, xlii, 225 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$56
- 6744 Giordani, Giuseppe.
Tantum ergo I e II in mi bemolle maggiore a cura di Francesco Paolo Russo (edizione critica), with English commentary.
Opera Omnia Giuseppe Giordani (Giordaniello), I/2. Lucca, 2008. 4°, xxvii, 108 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$56
- 6996 Giordani, Giuseppe.
Tantum ergo I e II in mi bemolle maggiore. Edizione critica a cura di Francesco Paolo Russo.
Opera Omnia Giuseppe Giordani (Giordaniello), II/1. Lucca, 2008. 4°, xxvii, 108 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$40
- 6965 Giordani, Giuseppe.
Te deum in si bemolle maggiore. Inno. Edizione critica a cura di Ugo Gironacci e Italo Vescovo.
Opera Omnia Giuseppe Giordani (Giordaniello), I/4. Lucca, 2009. 4°, xxxi, 147 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$56
- 6637 Giordani, Giuseppe.
Veni sponsa Christi. Antifona. Edizione critica a cura di Ugo Gironacci e Italo Vescovo.
Opera Omnia Giuseppe Giordani (Giordaniello), II/1. Lucca, 2006. 4°, xxiv, 19 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$40
- 5196 Grossi da Viadana, Lodovico.
Canzonette a tre voci (1594), a cura di G. Vecchi.
Monumenta Lombarda, A/1. Milan, 1965. 4°, x, 29 pp. Modern edition with preface. Wrappers. \$16
- 6792 Guédron, Pierre.
Les airs de cour; édition de Georgie Durosoir; transcription des tablatures de luth par Éric Bellocq; avant-propos de Jean-Pierre Babelon.
Versailles, 2009. 8°, xcix, 719 pp. Works for 4-5 solo voices, many also intabulated for solo voice and lute. Lute part given in tablature and staff notation. Introduction and critical notes in French with English translation; bibliographical notes that proceed each air given in French only. Wrappers. \$162
- 5214 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio.
Missa "Gustate et videte" cum 5 vocibus (1573), prodiit curante Ioseph Vecchi.
Monumenta Veronensia Excerpta, A/1. Verona, 1967. 4°, viii, 34 pp. Practical edition. Wrappers. \$15
- 5668 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Liber primus missarum cum quinque et octo vocibus. Edited by Rodobaldo Tibaldi.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, I/1. Lucca, 1994. 4°, xxxix, 182 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$42
- 6944 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Sacrae cantiones cum quinque vocibus liber primus. Edited by Daniele Sabaino.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, I/4. Lucca, 2010. 4°, lxxxiii, 126 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$44
- 5670 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Sacrae cantiones senis vocibus decantandae, 1591. Edited by Daniele Sabaino.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, I/5. Lucca, 1994. 4°, xxx, 140 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$42
- 5671 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Liber secundus hymnorum. A cura di / Edited by Marina Toffetti.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, I/8. Lucca, 2002. 4°, cviii, 94 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$42

- 6851 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Il primo libro de' madrigali a quattro voci. Edited by Lucia Marchi.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, II/1. Lucca, 2009. 4°, lvi, 124 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$48
- 6254 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Il secondo libro de' madrigali a quattro voci. Edited by Maria Teresa Rosa-Barezzani and Mila De Santis.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, II/2. Lucca, 1999. 4°, lii, 106 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$42
- 5669 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
Il terzo libro de madrigali a cinque voci, 1580. Edited by Marco Mangani.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, II/3. Lucca, 1994. 4°, xviii, 80 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$42
- 6695 Ingegneri, Marc' Antonio (complete works)
V libro di madrigali a 5 voci. A cura / Edited by Gloria Joriini e Marco Mangani.
Opera Omnia Marc' Antonio Ingegneri, Edizione Critica, II/5. Lucca, 2006. 4°, liii, 84 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$39
- 5442 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons. I: Chansons 1-17. Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 196 pp. Wrappers. \$69
- 5443 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons. II: Chansons 18-73. Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 246 pp. Wrappers. \$69
- 5444 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons. III: Chansons 74-114. Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 228 pp. Wrappers. \$69
- 5445 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons. IV: Chansons 115-170. Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 220 pp. Wrappers. \$69
- 5446 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons. V: Chansons 171-219. Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 216 pp. Wrappers. \$69
- 5447 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons. VI: Chansons 220-254. Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 204 pp. Wrappers. \$69
- 5448 Janequin, Clément.
Complete Chansons (6 Volumes, 254 Chansons). Edited by A. Tillman and François Lesure.
Monaco, 1983. 4°, 6 vols, 1310 pp. Wrappers. \$345
- 5103 Jeppesen, Knud.
Die mehrstimmige italienische Laude um 1500.
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Music Teatro, 16. Bologna, 1971. 4°, xcvi, 170 pp. (Rpt. of Leipzig, 1935 edition). Modern edition of 98 Italian laudes, together with historical and stylistic study. Cloth. \$70
- 5964 Lanier, Nicholas.
The Complete Works. Edited by Gordon J. Callon.
Boethius Editions, 11. Hereford, 1994. 4°, xxiv, 198 pp. Modern edition with critical apparatus and bibliography. Wrappers. \$58
- 5429 Landini, Francesco (complete works)
Complete Works. 2 volumes. Edited by L. Schrade with a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Kurt von Fischer.
Monaco, 1982. 4°, 244 pp. Wrappers. \$122
- 6931 Le Roy, Adrian, and Robert Ballard.
Second liore d'airs des plus excelants musiciens de nostre tems. Reduiz à quatre parties par M. Di. Le Blannc. Paris, 1579 / Airs de court. Mis en musique à 4. & 5. parties. De plusieurs autheurs. Paris, 1597. Edited by Jane A. Bernstein.
The Sixteenth-Century Chanson, 3. New York, 1995. 4°, 182 pp. Modern edition in score format of 81 airs, mostly for 4 voices. Cloth. \$65
- 6875 *Libro de diferentes cifras (1705).*
Cifras para Tañer, 1. Madrid, 2008. 20 x 29 cm, xxiv, 73 pp. Study and transcription by Francisco Alfonso Valdivia. Preserved in the Biblioteca Nacional in Madrid, this important manuscript for 5-string guitar dated 1705 contains 107 anonymous pieces, with the exception of one attributed to Francesco Corbetta. Gaspar Sanz is well represented, both in the literal copy of the Instrucción de música as in the reuse of some of its differences; several pieces are related to works of Santiago de Murcia which could mark the first chronological source of this guitarist. There are many French inspired dances together with the genuinely Spanish ones. Wrappers. \$41
- 5422 Machaut, Guillaume de (complete works)
I: Les lays. Transcription de Leo Schrade. With a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Stanley Boorman.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 112 pp. Wrappers. \$62
- 5423 Machaut, Guillaume de (complete works)
II: Les motets. Transcription de Leo Schrade. With a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Stanley Boorman.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 96 pp. Wrappers. \$62
- 5424 Machaut, Guillaume de (complete works)
III: La messe de Notre Dame; Double Hoquet; Remède de Fortune. Edited by L. Schrade, with a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Stanley Boorman.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 48 pp. Wrappers. \$42
- 5425 Machaut, Guillaume de (complete works)
IV: Les ballades. Transcription de Leo Schrade. With a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Stanley Boorman.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 80 pp. Wrappers. \$55
- 5426 Machaut, Guillaume de (complete works)
V: Les rondeaux; Les virelais. Transcription de Leo Schrade. With a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Stanley Boorman.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 64 pp. Wrappers. \$48

- 5419 Machaut, Guillaume de (complete works)
Complete Works Edited by L. Schrade, with a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Stanley Boorman.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 400 pp. Wrappers. \$242
- 5241 *Madrigali di G.M. Asola, P. Bellasio, S. Bernardi.*
Madrigalisti Veronesi, 1. Bologna, 1952. 8°, 40 pp. Wrappers. \$13
- 5621 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les quadrupla et tripla de Paris. Édition établie par Edward H. Roesner. Édition des plains-chants établie par Michel Huglo.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, I. Monaco, 1993. 4°. Critical edition of the 3- and 4-voice Notre Dame organa. Cloth. \$475
- 5825 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les organa à deux voix pour l'office du manuscrit de Florence, Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana, Plut. 29.1. Édition établie par Mark Everist.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, II. Monaco, 2004. 4°, xci, 332 pp. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame organa for the Office from Ms Florence plut. 29.1. Cloth. \$475
- 5826 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les organa à deux voix pour la messe (de Noël à la fête de Saint-Pierre et Saint-Paul) du manuscrit de Florence, Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana, plut. 29.1. Édition établie par Mark Everist.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, III. Monaco, 2001. 4°, xxix, 258 pp. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame organa for the Mass (part 1) from Ms Florence plut. 29.1. Cloth. \$475
- 5827 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Le organa à deux voix pour la messe (de l'Assomption au commun des Saints) du manuscrit de Florence, Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana, plut. 29.1. Édition établie par Mark Everist.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, IV. Monaco, 2003. 4°, xxix, 251 pp. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame organa for the Mass (part 2) from Ms Florence plut. 29.1. Cloth. \$475
- 5828 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les clausules à deux voix du manuscrit de Florence, Biblioteca Medicea-Laurenziana, pluteus, 29.1. Édition établie par Rebecca A. Baltzer.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, V. Monaco, 1995. 4°. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame clausulae from Ms Florence plut. 29.1. Cloth. \$475
- 5829 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les organa à deux voix du manuscrit de Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, Cod. Guelf. 1099 Helmst. Édition établie par Thomas B. Payne. Vol. 1.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, VIa. Monaco, 1997. 4°. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame organa (part 1) from W2. Cloth. \$355
- 5830 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les organa à deux voix du manuscrit de Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, Cod. Guelf. 1099 Helmst. Édition établie par Thomas B. Payne. Vol. 2.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, VIb. Monaco, 1997. 4°. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame organa (part 2) from W2. Cloth. \$355
- 5831 [Magnus liber organi (new critical edition)]
Les organa et les clausules à deux voix du manuscrit de Wolfenbüttel, Herzog August Bibliothek, Cod. Guelf. 628 Helmst. Édition établie par Edward H. Roesner. Plain-chants établis par Ewan Angus MacCarthy et Greta-Mary Hair.
Le Magnus Liber Organi de Notre-Dame de Paris, VII. Monaco, 2009. 4°, lvii, 394 pp. Critical edition of the 2-voice Notre Dame organa from W1. Cloth. (This volume is the seventh and last of this important project) \$475
- 5202 Marenzio, Luca.
Tre madrigali petrarcheschi a 4 voci (Non al suo amante; Or vedi, Amor; Nova angeletta), a cura di V. Gibelli.
Monumenta Lombarda Excerpta, 3. Bologna, 1977. 8°, 16 pp. Wrappers. \$13
- 6252 Matti, Fra Mauro.
Il primo libro di madrigali a quattro voci, 1571. Introduzione ed edizione moderna: Silvio Mariotti.
Lucca, 1999. 4°, 96 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$42
- 6193 Milán, Luis.
Libro de música de vihuela de mano intitulado del maestro. Compuesto por Luys Milan. In der Originalnotation und einer Übertragung herausgegeben von Leo Schrade.
Publikationen Älterer Musik, II. Hildesheim, 1976. 17 x 23 cm, xxx, 382 pp. (Rpt. of Leipzig, 1927 edition). Diplomatic transcription of the original tablature, side by side with a modern edition in staff notation. Wrappers. \$147
- 5385 Mone, F.J.
Hymni latini medii aevi [Lateinische Hymnen des Mittelalters, aus Handschriften herausgegeben und erklärt von F.J. Mone.
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V/5. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 1534 pp. Reprint of the Freiburg im Breisgau, 1853-1855 edition. Along with Analecta Hymnica one of the great anthologies of poetry from the late Middle Ages. Cloth, in 3 volumes.
- 6460 Monteverdi, Claudio.
Madrigali, Libro I (Venezia 1587). A cura di Andrea Bornstein. Urtext.
Claudio Monteverdi, Madrigali, Opera Completa, 1. Bologna, 2001. 4°, viii, 75 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$58
- 6461 Monteverdi, Claudio.
Madrigali, Libro II (Venezia 1590). A cura di Andrea Bornstein. Urtext.
Claudio Monteverdi, Madrigali, Opera Completa, 2. Bologna, 1998. 4°, viii, 112 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$64
- 6462 Monteverdi, Claudio.
Madrigali, Libro III (Venezia 1592). A cura di Andrea Bornstein. Urtext.
Claudio Monteverdi, Madrigali, Opera Completa, 3. Bologna, 2002. 4°, vi, 113 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$64
- 6463 Monteverdi, Claudio.
Madrigali, Libro IV (Venezia 1603). A cura di Andrea Bornstein. Urtext.
Claudio Monteverdi, Madrigali, Opera Completa, 4. Bologna, 1998. 4°, x, 94 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$61
- 6464 Monteverdi, Claudio.
Madrigali, Libro V (Venezia 1605). A cura di Andrea Bornstein. Urtext.
Claudio Monteverdi, Madrigali, Opera Completa, 5. Bologna, 2003. 4°, xvi, 105 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$65

- 6571 **Moulinié, Etienne.**
Meslanges de sujets chrestiens & motet "Flores apparuerunt". Edition de Jean Duron avec une collaboration musicale de Gérard Geay uet un avant-propos de Denise Launay.
Monumentales, IV.1. Versailles, 1996. 4°, cxviii, xxiii, 421 pp. New critical edition. Hardbound. \$100
- 6334 *Muziek uit de Collegiale Kerk van Tongeren, ca.1300-1600. / Music from the Collegiate Church in Tongeren. Ediderit: Eugene Schreurs.*
Monumenta Flandriae Musica, 3. Peer, 2000. 4°, I, 98 pp. Modern edition of a selection of ten works from composer's associated with the Tongeren Collegiate Church of Our Lady. Includes five anonymous works from the 14-16th centuries and works by Johannes Rondelli, Nicolaus Geszin, D. Curingen, & Hubertus Naich. Hardbound. \$74
- 5626 *I Musici di Roma e il madrigali a cura di Nino Pirrotta. Dolci Affetti (1582). Introduzione e trascrizione di Nino Pirrotta. Le Gioie (1589). Introduzione e trascrizione di Giuliana Gialdroni.*
L'Arte Armonica, II/1. Lucca, 1993. 4°, xlvii, 186 pp. Critical edition. Two important collections of madrigals by the most famous composers active in Rome in the second half of the 16th c.: Anerio, Bellasio, Marenzio, Maque, G.M. Nanino, Palestrina, Quagliati, Stabile, Zoilo. They were all members of the "Compagnia dei Musici di Roma", forerunner of the present Accademia Nazionale di Santa Cecilia. Wrappers. \$32
- 5420 *Musicorum collegio. Six 14th-Century Musicians' Motets. Edited by Frank Ll. Harrison, with a New Introduction and Notes on Performance.*
Monaco. 4°, 52 pp. Wrappers. \$48
- 6501 *Nocturnale romanum. Antiphonale sacrosanctae romanae ecclesiae pro nocturnis horis herausgegeben von Holger Peter Standhofe.*
Heidelberg, 2000. 15 x 21 cm 1,360 pp. A very useful addition to the Liber Usualis, providing a comprehensive edition of the chants for the evening services. Hardbound. \$172
- 6860 **[Petrucci]**
Ottaviano Petrucci. Canti B numero cinquanta. Venice, 1502. Edited by Helen Hewitt with an Introduction by Edward E. Lowinsky. Texts Edited and Annotated by Morton W. Briggs. Translated by Norman B. Spector.
Monuments of Renaissance Music, II. Chicago, 1967. 27 x 37 cm, xvii, 242 pp. Critical edition. Cloth. Mint condition. \$225
- 6402 **[Petrucci, Ottaviano]**
Ottaviano Petrucci. Frottole, Buch I und IV. Nach den Erstlingsdrucken von 1505 und 1505 (?) herausgegeben von Rudolf Schwartz.
Publikationen Älterer Musik, VIII. Hildesheim, 1967. 17 x 23 cm, lii, 101 pp. (Rpt. of Leipzig, 1935 edition). Critical edition (transcription with movable C clefs). Respectively 63 and 92 compositions. Wrappers. \$51
- 5421 **Philippe de Vitry.**
Complete Works. Edited by L. Schrade, with a New Introduction and Notes on Performance by Edward H. Roesner.
Monaco, 1984. 4°, 64 pp. Wrappers. \$51
- 5206 **Piccioni, Giovanni.**
Il pastor fido musicale (1602), quattro madrigali a 5 voci, a cura di P. Ledda.
Monumenta Romandiola Excerpta, 1. Bologna, 1985. 4°, 20 pp. Wrappers. \$18
- 5441 **Polyphonic Music of the Fourteenth Century.** [Edited by Leo Schrade, Frank Ll. Harrison, W. Thomas Marrocco, Kurt von Fischer, F. Alberto Gallo, Peter M. Lefferts, Gordon K. Greene, Giulio Cattin, Francesco Facchin, Maria Carmen Gómez, Margaret Bent & Anne Hallmark].
Monaco, 1956-1992. 4°, 25 vols. This important series, now just complete after 30 years of work, contains the corpus of 14th-c. polyphony—nearly 2500 pieces—and is an indispensable collection for all students and performers. Linen. Special sale price (please inquire for availability of separate volumes). \$2995
- 5201 **Porta, Costanzo.**
Motecta quaedam cum quattuor vocibus, a cura di B. Ippolito.
Monumenta Lombarda Excerpta, 2. Milan, 1964. 4°, vii, 16 pp. . \$13
- 6627 **Psallite domino. Canti la messa.**
Lucca, 2/ 2006. 12°, xxviii, 236 pp. Edition by the monks of Solesmes, approved by the Concilio Ecumenico Vaticano II and edited according to the Costituzione Sacrosanctum Concilium and the "Graduale simplex" (1975). In traditional quadratic notation. Hardbound. \$44
- 5209 **Quadriz, Johannis de.**
Opera, prodeunt curante Iulio Cattin.
Monumenta Veneta, 2. Bologna, 1972. 4°, xi, 85, with 4 pp. Critical edition with commentary. 18 compositions, all for 2 voices with the exception of one magnificent setting for 4 voices. Wrappers. \$22
- 6369 **Radesca, Enrico.**
Madrigali a cinque et a otto voci. Con il basso continuo e partito da sonare per chi piacerà del Radesca di Foggia, Maestro di Cappella nella metropolitana di Torino & della altezze serenissime di Savoia, libro primo. A cura di Rosy Moffa.
Opera Omnia Enrico Radesca di Foggia, III. Lucca, 2002. 4°, xxxi, 219 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$64
- 6480 **Radesca, Enrico.**
Thesoro amoroso. Musiche a una, à due & à tre voci. Opera decima. A cura di Marco Giuliani.
Opera Omnia Enrico Radesca di Foggia, IV. Lucca, 2002. 4°, I, 128 pp. Critical edition. Wrappers. \$64
- 5470 **Robledo, Melchor.**
Opera polyphonica I: mises, pasiones, motetes. Presentación y transcripción por Pedro Calahorra.
Zaragoza, 1986. 4°, 194 pp. Wrappers. \$10
- 5471 **Robledo, Melchor.**
Opera polyphonica II: oficio coral: antifonas, cánticos, himnos, invitatorios, salmos, versículos, composiciones en castellano. Presentación y transcripción por Pedro Calahorra.
Zaragoza, 1988. 4°, 245 pp. Wrappers. \$10
- 5208 **Romano, Antonio.**
Opera, prodeunt curante F. Alberto Gallo.
Monumenta Veneta, 1. Bologna, 1965. 4°, xvi, 42, with 3 pp. Modern edition with preface and 5 facsimiles. Wrappers. \$15
- 5531 *Roman de Fauvel. Edited by Leo Schrade, with a New Introduction and Notes on Performance Specially Written for this Edition by Edward H. Roesner.*
Monaco, 1984. 4°, xi, 71 pp. Wrappers. \$53

- 6253 Ruffo, Vincenzo.
Salmi suavissimi et devotissimi a cinque voci. Introduzione/introduction: Mauro Casadei Turroni Monti; trascrizione/transcriptions: Carlo Berlese. Lucca, 1999. 4°, 115 pp. New critical edition. Wrappers. \$42
- 6757 *Songs in British Sources c.1150-1300. Transcribed and Edited by Helen Deeming.* Musica Britannica, XCV. London, 2013. 4°, lx, 226 pp. Modern critical edition. Partly as a result of the nature of their manuscript transmission, songs from the period 1150 to 1300 have remained unknown or unnoticed with the exception of *Sumer is icumen in* and *Angelus ad virginem*. The rich variety of content in MB95 is therefore an important corrective and addition to our knowledge of the period, and is evidence for a vigorous interest in the cultivation and preservation of song in the 12th and 13th centuries. Not all the songs edited here originated in Britain, but their presence in MSS of British origin suggests that all were at least sung here. Most items are found uniquely in single music sources, or with text-only concordances, and around half are published for the first time. Buckram. \$175
- 5482 [Spain]
La tradición polifónica del canto del "Passio" en Aragón. Pasiones de los siglos XV, XVI y XVII de las catedrales de Albarracín (Teruel), Gerona, Segorbe (Castellón) y Zaragoza. Transcripción y estudio: José V. González Valle. Polifonia Aragonesa, VI. Zaragoza, 1990. 4°, 166 pp. Wrappers. \$14
- 5370 Stefani, Giovanni.
Affetti amorosi di Giovanni Stefani. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/24. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 70 pp. (Rpt. of Ricordi, c.1890 edition). Modern edition in score--voice, guitar & bass--of 32 numbers. Includes 5 pages in facsimile from the original 1621 edition. Hardbound. \$18
- 5140 Tritonio, Pietro.
Melopoiae sive harmoniae tetracenticae (1507), a cura di G. Vecchi. Biblioteca Musicale della Rinascenza: Corpus Mensurabilis, 1. Bologna, 1967. 8°, 48 pp. Wrappers. \$18
- 6274 Utendal, Alexander.
Motetten / Motets. Ediderit Ignace Bossuyt. Monumenta Flandriae Musica, 5. Peer, 1999. 4°, lvi, 137 pp. New critical edition. Hardbound. \$48
- 6918 Van der Werf, Hendrik.
Trouvères-Melodien I. Blondel de Nesle, Gautier de Dargies, Chastelain de Coucy, Conon de Bethune, Gace Brule. Herausgegeben von Hendrik van der Werf. Monumenta Monodica Medii Aevi, XI. Kassel, 1977. 8°, xvi, 616 pp. Linen. \$251
- 8825 Vecchi, Orazio.
L'Amfiparnaso. Il testo letterario e il testo musicale. A cura di Renzo Bez. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/100. Bologna, 2007. 4°, 50, 94 pp. New critical edition (score) of the musical comedy printed by Orazio Vecchi in 1597. This polyphonic masterpiece owes part of its success over the centuries to its attempt to unite the two Parnassus's, that of music and that of comic poetry, to which the allegorical title ("double Parnassus") explicitly alludes. Wrappers. \$63
- 5372 Vecchi, Oratio.
Arie, canzonette, e balli a tre, a quattro e a cinque voci con liuto di Horatio Vecchi [a cura di] Oscar Chilesotti. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, IV/26. Bologna, 1968. 17 x 25 cm, 51 pp. (Rpt. of Ricordi, 1892 edition). Modern edition in full score format with lute accompaniment. Hardbound.
- MONOGRAPHS**
- 5892 [Alamire Foundation]
Orlandus Lassus and His Time: Colloquium Proceedings, Antwerpen 24-26.08.1994. General Editors, Ignace Bossuyt, Eugene Schreurs. Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation, 1. Peer, 1996. 8°, 432 pp. Congress report. Contributions by Ballman, Cardamone, de Groote, Dobbins, Egan-Buffet, Freedman, Haar, Haenen, Haggh, Harrán, His, Just, Lindell, Luisi, Moens, Rasch, Schreurs, Schmid, Weller, & Zager. Wrappers. \$50
- 6059 [Alamire Foundation]
Music Fragments and Manuscripts in the Low Countries / Alta Capella / Music Printing in Antwerp and Europe in the 16th Century. Colloquium Proceedings, Alden Biezen 23.06.1995, Alden Biezen 24.06.1995, Antwerpen 23-25.08.1995. Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation, 2. Peer, 1997. 8°, 432 pp. Congress reports for three separate events the topics ranging from the discovery of late medieval fragments to the examination of the 16th c. printing houses. Wrappers. \$62
- 6229 [Alamire Foundation]
Giaches de Wert (1535-1596) and His Time. Migration of Musicians to and from the Low Countries (c.1400-1600) Colloquium Proceedings, Antwerpen 26-27 August 1996. Editor: Eugene Schreurs, Bruno Bouckaert. Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation, 3. Peer, 1999. 8°, 432 pp. Congress report. Contributions by Newcomb, Fenlon, Nutter, Hoekstra, Haar, Monteyne, Crawford, Macey, Borghetti, and Smith. Introduction by Eugene Schreurs. Wrappers. \$59
- 6367 [Alamire Foundation]
The Di Martinelli Music Collection (KULeuven, University Archives) / Musical Life in Collegiate Churches in the Low Countries and Europe / Chant and Polyphony. Colloquium Proceedings Leuven 02.02.1998, 25.10.1998, 21-22.11.1999. Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation, 4. Peer, 2000. 8°, 432 pp. Congress report. Articles by Steelandt, Schreurs, Nelissen, Huybens, Verspeurt, Boorman, Rawson, Loos, Spiessens, Reynaud, Taylor, Vanscheeuwijck, Goudesenne, Puca, Schier, Rasch, Rizarev, Magro, Colin, Olson, O'Connor, Wagstaff, & Hardie. Wrappers. \$68
- 6477 [Alamire Foundation]
The Burgundian-Habsburg Court Complex of Music Manuscripts (1500-1535) and the Workshop of Petrus Alamire. Colloquium Proceedings, Leuven, 25-28 November 1999. General Editors: Bruno Bouckaert, Eugene Schreurs. Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation, 5. Leuven-Neerpelt, 2003. 8°, 432 pp. Congress report. Articles by Kellman, Staehelin, Schmidt-Beste, Friebe, Kiel, Boorman, Meconi, Dekeyzer, Thoss, Blackburn, Haggh, Roelvink, Duffy, Heidrich, Urquhart, Fallows, Schreurs, Bouckaert, Picker, Fitch, Borghetti, Elders, Just, & MacCracken. Wrappers.
- 6686 [Alamire Foundation]
Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation 6. [Proceedings of "Bruges-Venice: Music in Two Urban Mosaics", Bruges, 14-16 December 2001; and part I of the 17th International Congress of the International Musicological Society, Leuven, 1-7 August 2002]. Leuven-Neerpelt, 2008. 8°, 432 pp. Contents - Mary E. Wolinski: Drinking Motets in Medieval Artois and Flanders; Julie E. Cumming: From Variety to Repetition: The Birth of Imitative Polyphony; Eric Rice: The Role of Acoustics in the Performance of Renaissance Polyphony at the Collegiate Church of Saint Mary in Aachen; Kateljine Schiltz: Polyphony and Word-Sound in Adrian Willaert's *Laus Tibi Sacra Rubens*; Luminita Florea: *Virtus Scriptoris*: Steps towards a Typology of Illustration Borrowing in Music Theory Treatises of the Late Middle Ages and the Renaissance; C. Matthew Balensuela: *Ut hec te figura docet*: The Transformation of Music Theory Illustrations from Manuscripts to Print; Thomas Holme Hansen: Change and Continuity in Twentieth-Century Textbooks on Sixteenth-Century Counterpoint; Donna G. Cardamone Jackson: Orlando di Lasso et al.: A New Reading of the Roman Villanella Book (1555); Peter Bergquist: The Two Editions of Lasso's *Selectissimae Cantiones*, 1568 and 1579; Richard Freedman: Who Owned Lasso's *Chansons*?; Bernhold Schmid: ... *Nec non tyronibus quam eius artis peritoribus summopere inservientes*. Zur gedruckten Überlieferung von Lassos *Bicinien*; Philippe Canguilhem: *Musique et politique à Florence dans la première moitié du XVIe siècle*; Le statut du madrigal à la lumière de nouvelles sources; Susan Lewis Hammond: Selling the Madrigal: Pierre Phalèse II and the Four 'Antwerp Anthologies'. Wrappers. \$69

- [Alamire Foundation]
 6687 *Yearbook of the Alamire Foundation 7. [Proceedings of part II of the 17th International Congress of the International Musicological Society, Leuven, 1-7 August 2002].*
 Leuven-Neerpelt, 2008. 8°, 432 pp. Contents - Jean-François Goudezenne: Contexte historique, politique et composition des *Historiae en belgica secunda* avant l'an mil; Theodore Karp: Two Belgian Traditions for the Post-Tridentine Mass Proper; Siegwart Reichwald: Brumel's *Missa et ecce terrae motus*: An Oddity? Andrew Kirkman: Personal Endowments: The Economic Engine of the 'Cyclic' Mass? Paul A. Merkley: Music in the Demand-Based Economy in Northern Italy in the Late Fifteenth Century; Emilio Ros-Fábregas: Flemish Polyphony in Sixteenth-Century Iberian Manuscripts; Antonio Ezquerro-Esteban: Sources for Works by Orlando di Lasso in Spain; Jeske Van Dongen: Songs of the Devoot ende profitelijck boeckken (Antwerp, 1539) Found in Different Sources: Deviation in Melody and Lyrics in *Hoe luyde sanc die leeraer op der tinnen*; Pieter Andriessen: Carel and Philips Hacquart Updating the Biography; Keith Polk: Patronage of Instrumental Music in Bruges in the Late Middle Ages; Eugeen Schreurs: Music for Canons, Emperors, Dukes and Prince Bishops in the Collegiate Church of Maastricht (c.1450-1520). An Updated Overview and Some Samples; Susan Parisi: The Brussels-Mantua Connection. Vincenzo Gonzaga's State Voyages to the Low Countries in 1599 and 1608; Hendrik Schulze: Love and Politics in Seventeenth-Century Venetian Opera: On the Differences between the Images of Republican and Monarchist Rulers; Olivia Wahnou De Oliveira: La circulation de la musique à Liège au XVIIIe siècle. Wrappers. \$69
- Alfieri, Edera.
 5022 *La cappella musicale di Loreto dalle origini a Costanzo Porta (1507-1574).*
 Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Note d'Archivio: Bibliografica, Biografia e Storia, 1. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 136 pp. Detailed documentary study of musical life in Loreto. Wrappers. \$32
- Rossi, Francesco Rocco.
 6781 *De musica mensurabili. Manuale di notazione rinascimentale.*
 Lucca, 2013. 17 x 24 cm, 11 + 236 pp. Wrappers. \$41
- Argentini, Alessandro & Lucia Ludovica de Nardo.
 6987 *Fonti della musica sacra: testi e incisioni discografiche*
 Quaderni del Laboratorio Mirage, [2]. Lucca, 2011. 7 x 24 cm, 236 pp. Sacred music and the recording industry. Wrappers. \$49
- Assenza, Concetta.
 5995 *La canzonetta dal 1570 al 1615.*
 Quaderni di Musica/Realtà, 34. Lucca, 1997. 8°, 268 pp. Wrappers. \$30
- Aubry, Pierre.
 5491 *La musique et les musiciens d'église en Normandie au XIIIe siècle d'après le "Journal des visites pastorales d'Odou Rigaud".*
 Geneva, 1972. 8°, 60 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1906 edition). Wrappers. \$35
- Aubry, Pierre.
 1455 *Les plus anciens monuments de la musique française par Pierre Aubry, Archiviste-Paléographe.*
 Mélanges de Musicologie Critique, IV. New York, 1969. 25 x 33 cm, 95, with 24 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1905 edition). Halftones from chansonnier sources, c.1200-1300. Laid paper. Wrappers. \$48
- Aubry, Pierre
 1456 *Les plus anciens monuments de la musique française par Pierre Aubry, Archiviste-Paléographe.*
 Mélanges de Musicologie Critique, IV. Geneva, 1979. 4°, 95, with 24 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1905 edition). Halftones from chansonnier sources, c.1200-1300. Wrappers. \$65
- Baldovin, John F.
 5780 *The Urban Character of Christian Worship. The Origins, Development, and Meaning of Stational Liturgy.*
 Orientalia Christiana Analecta, 228. Rome, 1987. 8°, 319 pp. Wrappers. \$42
- Barandoni, Stefano & Paola Raffaelli.
 5779 *L'archivio musicale della Chiesa Conventuale dei Santo Stefano di Pisa. Storia e catalogo.*
 Studi Musicali Toscani, 3. Lucca, 1994. 8°, 315 pp. Wrappers. \$35
- Beck, Eleonora M.
 6196 *Singing in the Garden. Music and Culture in the Tuscan Trecento.*
 Bibliotheca Musicologica Universität Innsbruck, 3. Lucca, 1998. 8°, 179 pp. Wrappers. \$42
- Beroaldo, F.
 5134 *Nuptiae bentivolorum (1480).*
 Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 101 (= Studi e Testi Bolognesi, 1). Bologna, 1977. 8°, 32 pp. Wrappers. \$11
- Bessler, Heinrich & Peter Gülke.
 1576 *Schriftbild der mehrstimmigen Musik.*
 Musikgeschichte in Bildern, III/5. Leipzig, 1973. 25 x 35 cm, 184, 95 illus pp. Examination of the notation of polyphonic music c.1150-1650. Commentary, together with partial transcriptions. Bibliography. Linen. \$48
- Bianco, Carla.
 6636 *Il tempio armonico. Giovanni Giovenale Ancina e le musiche devozionali nel contesto internazionale del suo tempo. Convegno Internazionale di Studi organizzato dall'Isituto per i Beni Musicali in Piemonte, Saluzzo—Scuola di Alto Perfezionamento Musicale 8-10 ottobre 2004. A cura di Carla Bianco.*
 Le Chevalier Errant, Studi sulla degli Antichi Stati Sabaudi e del Piemonte, 5. Lucca, 2006. 8°, xvi, 446 pp, 52 plates. Conference proceedings devoted to the music of Giovanni Giovenale Ancina (1545-1604) and his contemporaries. Wrappers. \$80
- Blume, Friedrich.
 5029 *Il rinascimento (voce tradotta dall'Enciclopedia M.G.G.).*
 Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Studi e Ricerche di Storia della Musica, 2. Bologna, 1972. 8°, 86 pp. Wrappers. \$17
- Bowles, Edmund A.
 2373 *Musikleben im 15. Jahrhundert.*
 Musikgeschichte in Bildern, III/8. Leipzig, 1977. 24 x 35 cm, 191, with 160 illus pp. One of the finest iconographies ever assembled on the Renaissance, dealing with all aspects of music making. In Ger. Bibliography. Linen. \$50
- Bowles, Edmund A.
 2374 *La pratique musicale au moyen-âge / Musical Performance in the Late Middle Ages.*
 Iconographie Musicale, 7. Geneva, 1983. 4°, 208, with 160 illus pp. Important anthology of medieval miniatures, rich with information on the role of music in Court ceremonies, religious processions/services, popular dance and middle-class concerts. Commentary in Fr-Eng. Bound. \$96
- Bonaventura, Arnaldo.
 5092 *Boccaccio e la musica.*
 Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 4. Bologna, 1975. 8°, 44 pp. (Rpt. of 1914 edition). Preface by Giuseppe Vecchi. Wrappers. \$16

- 5407 Bonaventura, Arnaldo.
Dante e la musica.
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V/13. Bologna, 1978. 8°, 337 pp. (Rpt. of Livorno, 1904 edition). Hardbound. \$40
- 5136 Boncompagno da Signa.
Testi riguardanti la vita degli studenti a Bologna nel sec. XIII (dal "Boncompagnus", lib. I), a cura di V. Pini.
Testi per Esercitazioni, 6. Bologna, 1968. 8°, 56 pp. (Rpt. of Bologna, 1868 edition). Wrappers. \$15
- 8928 Bouckaert, Bruno.
Cantus 21. Mémoires du chant. Le livre de musique d'Isidore de Séville à Edmond de Coussemaeker. Sous la direction de Bruno Bouckaert.
Contributeurs: Florence Albaret, Véronique Denolf, Sandrine Dumont, Nele Gabriëls, Valérie Guéant, Barbara Hagg-Huglo, Thiphaine Hébert, Sofie Taes, Bruno Bouckaert, Johan Eeckeloo, Michel Huglo, Gilbert Huybens, Pierre-Jacques Lamblin, Christian Meyer, Damien Top.
Cantus 21: Patrimoine Musical du Nord de la France. Neerpelt, 2007. 24 x 29 cm, 240pp. From 19 Nov. 2005 to 18 Feb. 2006 four exhibitions, entitled "Cantus21. Patrimoine musical du Nord de la France", were organized in Cambrai (Maison Falleur/Médiathèque municipale), Douai (Bibl. municipale and Musée de la Chartreuse) and Bailleul (Musée Benoît-De-Puydt). This exceptionally beautiful and illustrated publication is the scholarly outcome of this event containing detailed descriptions of, and commentaries on more than 150 manuscripts, prints, treatises and archival documents. 2 sections are dedicated mainly to plainchant sources and liturgical manuscripts, one elaborates on sources of polyphony and music theory from the North of France and a final section is dedicated to Charles Edmond Henri de Coussemaeker (1805-1876), who was a pioneer in listing and studying music sources from the North of France. A lot of attention is paid to his vast private collection (more than 1600 books, prints and mss) and to the large number of pieces which found their way into the collections of the Brussels Royal Library and the Library of the Brussels Royal Conservatory. Wrappers. \$59
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/cantus21.html>
- 6197 Bravo Lozano, Millán.
A Practical Guide for Pilgrims. The Road to Santiago.
Madrid, 1999. Detailed account of the pilgrimage with maps and illustrations with the aim of guiding the present-day visitor. Spiral bound. \$44
- 6886 [Busse Berger, Anna Maria and Massimiliano Rossi]
Memory and Invention. Medieval and Renaissance Literature, Art and Music. Acts of an International Conference (Florence, Villa I Tatti, May 11, 2006).
Edited by Anna Maria Busse Berger and Massimiliano Rossi.
Villa I Tatti - The Harvard University Center for Italian Renaissance Studies, 24. Florence, 2009. 8°, xix, 175 pp. The art of memory—ars memorativa—profoundly impacted Western culture throughout the Middle Ages and Renaissance. Ever since Aby Warburg inscribed the word Mnemosyne over the door of the institute that bears his name, modern scholarship has increasingly recognized and explored the central role of memorization, with all its various techniques and applications, in the practice of writers, composers, and artists. This volume presents the papers of a conference held at Villa I Tatti on May 11, 2006, conceived and organized by Anna Maria Busse Berger and Massimiliano Rossi. Ranging from literature and music to painting and architecture, the eight essays collected here pose new questions about the relationship between memory as a tool for creative expression and its formative impact on patterns of thought and modes of organizing knowledge. Hardbound. \$37
- 6856 Bussi, Francesco.
Brahms dopo Brahms. Tracce panoramiche di una discendenza e di un' eredità.
Lucca, 2009. 14 x 21 cm, 132 pp. Wrappers. \$24
- 5091 Carducci, Giosuè.
Cacce in rima dei secoli XIV-XV.
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 3. Bologna, 1973. 8°, 128 pp. (Rpt. of Bologna, 1896 edition). Wrappers. \$18
- 5090 Carducci, Giosuè.
Musica e poesia nel mondo elegante ital. del sec. XIV.
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 2. Bologna, 1973. 8°, 80 pp. (Rpt. of Livorno, 1874 edition). Wrappers. \$18
- 5100 Cattin, Giulio.
Il "cantasi come" in una stampa di laude della Biblioteca Riccardiana (Ed. r. 196).
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 13. Bologna, 1978. 8°, 52 pp. Wrappers. \$9
- 5045 Cattin, Giulio.
Contributi alla storia della lauda spirituale.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Musicologica, 2. Bologna, 1958. 8°, 51 pp. Wrappers. \$9
- 5046 Cattin, Giulio.
Il manoscritto Veneto Marciano Ital. IX 145.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Musicologica, 3. Bologna, 1962. 8°, 68, with 7 illus pp. Study and inventory of a 14-15th c. composite ms. Contains 97 works all including mass movements by Dufay & Binchois and numerous anonymous sequences, introits and laudi. Wrappers. \$15
- 5675 Cattin, Giulio.
Musica e liturgia a San Marco: Testi e melodie per la liturgia delle ore dal XII al XVII secolo, dal graduale tropato del duecento ai gradualini cinquecenteschi.
Venice, 1990-1992. 8°, 4 vols. 440, 516, 306, 194, 120 pp. Wrappers. \$300
- 6741 Boella, Daniela Petrobelli.
Tra feste e cerimonie. Catalogo di una collezione dispersa. A cura di Daniela Petrobelli Boella.
Lucca, 2012. 17 x 24 cm, xx, 530 pp. Wrappers. \$58
- 5005 Cecchi, Giovanni Maria.
La romanesca. Farsa composta l'anno 1585.
Bologna, 1980. 8°, 82 pp. (Rpt. of 1880 edition). Laid paper. Wrappers.
- 4555 *Census-Catalogue of Manuscript Sources of Polyphonic Music, 1400-1550. Compiled by the University of Illinois Musicological Archives for Renaissance Manuscript Studies. Volume I, A-J.*
Renaissance Manuscript Studies I/I. Neuhausen-Stuttgart, 1979. 8°, 441 pp. The most exhaustive inventory of Renaissance sources, with descriptive entries for all known manuscript sources of polyphonic music in mensural notation. Quarter linen. \$130
- 4556 *Census-Catalogue of Manuscript Sources of Polyphonic Music, 1400-1550. Compiled by the University of Illinois Musicological Archives for Renaissance Manuscript Studies. Volume II, K-O.*
Renaissance Manuscript Studies I/II. Neuhausen-Stuttgart, 1982. 8°, 493 pp. Quarter linen. \$166
- 4557 *Census-Catalogue of Manuscript Sources of Polyphonic Music, 1400-1550. Compiled by the University of Illinois Musicological Archives for Renaissance Manuscript Studies. Volume III, P-U.*
Renaissance Manuscript Studies I/III. Neuhausen-Stuttgart. 8°, 410 pp. Quarter linen. \$130

- 4558 *Census-Catalogue of Manuscript Sources of Polyphonic Music, 1400-1550. Compiled by the University of Illinois Musicological Archives for Renaissance Manuscript Studies. Volume IV, V-Z and Supplement.* Renaissance Manuscript Studies I/IV. Neuhausen-Stuttgart, 1988. 8°, 489 pp. Quarter linen. \$166
- 4559 *Census-Catalogue of Manuscript Sources of Polyphonic Music, 1400-1550. Compiled by the University of Illinois Musicological Archives for Renaissance Manuscript Studies. Volume V, Cumulative Bibliography and Indices.* Renaissance Manuscript Studies I/V. Neuhausen-Stuttgart, 1988. 8°, 359 pp. Quarter linen. \$120
- 6854 [Certaldo VII, proceedings]
L'ars nova italiana del trecento - VII. "Dolci e nuove note". Atti del Quinto Convegno Internazionale in ricordo di Federico Ghisi (1901-1975) (Certaldo, 17-18 dicembre 2005). A cura di Francesco Zimei. Lucca, 2009. 15 x 21 cm, x, 277 pp. Presentazione di Agostino Ziino; John Nadas: Una riflessione generale sulle nuove fonti musicali a cinquant'anni dall'inventario di Kurt von Fischer; Armando Antonelli: Tracce di ballate e madrigali a Bologna tra XIV e XV secolo (con una nota sul meccanismo di copia delle ballate estemporanee); Agostino Ziino: Sulla tradizione musicale della ballata "Per seguir la speranza che m'ancide" di Francesco Landini; Michael Scott Cuthbert: Palimpsests, Sketches, and Extracts: The Organization and Compositions of Seville 5-2-25; Marco Gozzi: Boccaccio, Gherardello e una ballata monodica; Carla Vivarelli: "Ars cantus mensurabilis mensurata per modos iuris" un trattato napoletano di ars subtilior? Pedro Memelsdorff: "Equivocus". Per una nuova lettura del rapporto testo-musica nel Trecento italiano; Francesco Zimei: Riflessi musicali nella novellistica toscana del Trecento (statistiche e osservazioni); Gianluca D'Agostino: Some musical data from literary sources of the late middle ages; Sandra Dieckmann - Oliver Huck: Metrica e musica nel Trecento. Madrigali, ballate e cacce; Francesco Facchin: Suono e voce in Boccaccio. Wrappers. \$70
- 6854 [Certaldo VIII, proceedings]
Beyond 50 years of Ars Nova studies at Certaldo, 1959-2009 : atti del convegno internazionale di studi, Certaldo, Palazzo Pretorio, 12-14 giugno 2009 / a cura di Marco Gozzi, Agostino Ziino e Francesco Zimei. Lucca, 2014. 15 x 21 cm, x, 277 pp. Presentazione di Agostino Ziino; John Nadas: Una riflessione generale sulle nuove fonti musicali a cinquant'anni dall'inventario di Kurt von Fischer; Armando Antonelli: Tracce di ballate e madrigali a Bologna tra XIV e XV secolo (con una nota sul meccanismo di copia delle ballate estemporanee); Agostino Ziino: Sulla tradizione musicale della ballata "Per seguir la speranza che m'ancide" di Francesco Landini; Michael Scott Cuthbert: Palimpsests, Sketches, and Extracts: The Organization and Compositions of Seville 5-2-25; Marco Gozzi: Boccaccio, Gherardello e una ballata monodica; Carla Vivarelli: "Ars cantus mensurabilis mensurata per modos iuris" un trattato napoletano di ars subtilior? Pedro Memelsdorff: "Equivocus". Per una nuova lettura del rapporto testo-musica nel Trecento italiano; Francesco Zimei: Riflessi musicali nella novellistica toscana del Trecento (statistiche e osservazioni); Gianluca D'Agostino: Some musical data from literary sources of the late middle ages; Sandra Dieckmann - Oliver Huck: Metrica e musica nel Trecento. Madrigali, ballate e cacce; Francesco Facchin: Suono e voce in Boccaccio. Wrappers. \$70
- 5250 Cervelli, L.
Contributi alla storia degli strumenti musicali: antichità e medio evo. Subsidia Didascalica, 2. Bologna, 1977. 8°, 55 pp. Wrappers. \$22
- 5084 Cervelli, L.
Dal rinascimentale "Studio di musica" al moderno museo degli strumenti musicali. Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Studi & Estratti, 20. Bologna, 1978. 8°, 32 pp. Wrappers. \$5
- 5333 Cesari, Gaetano.
Le origini madrigali cinquecentesche. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, III/36. Bologna, 1976. 8°, 82 pp. (Rpt. of 1912 edition). With introductory note by Giuseppe Vecchi. Cloth. \$26
- 6653 Cullin, Olivier.
L'image musique. Paris, 2006. 8°, 172 pp. Wrappers. \$62
- 6760 Curti-Feininger, Danilo & Marco Gozzi.
I codici musicali Trentini del Quattrocento. Nuove scoperte, nuove edizioni e nuovi strumenti informatici. Atti del convegno internazionale di studi / The Trent Codices: New Findings, New Editions and New Electronic Resources. Trento, Castello del Buonconsiglio, 28-29 novembre 2009. A cura di Danilo Curti-Feininger e Marco Gozzi. Lucca, 2013. 21 x 24 cm, 175 pp. Contributions: Danilo Curti-Feininger, Armando Tomasi, Bonnie J. Blackburn, Margaret Bent, David Fallows, Jeffrey J. Dean, Antonio Carlini, Marco Gozzi. Wrappers. \$28
- 6878 De Bartholomaeis, Vincenzo.
Origini della poesia drammatica italiana. Ristampa anastatica dell'edizione 1952 a cura e con introduzione di Francesco Zimei. Documenti di Storia Musicale Abruzzese, 6. Lucca, 2009. 8°, xvii, 538 pp. A seminal work on Italian poetry of the late Middle Ages. Wrappers. \$65
- 5832 Delfino, Antonio & Maria Teresa Rosa Barezzi.
Marc'Antonio Ingegneri and Music at Cremona in the Late Sixteenth Century with a Thematic Catalog of His Works. Studi e Testi Musicali, 8. Lucca, 1995. 8°, xvi, 469 pp. Wrappers. \$98
- 5776 Diaz y Diaz, Manuel C.
El codice Calixtino de la Catedral de Santiago. Estudio codicológico y de contenido por Manuel C. Diaz y Diaz. Con la colaboración de M. Araceli Garcia Piñeiro y Pilar del Ora Trigo. Monografías de Compostellanum, 2. Santiago de Compostela, 1988. 8°, 359 pp. Codicological study of the manuscript. Wrappers. \$40
- 5384 Du Meril, Edélestand.
Poésies inédites du moyen age. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V/4. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 456 pp. (Rpt. of 1854 edition). Cloth.
- 5382 Du Meril, Edélestand.
Poésies populaires latines antérieures au douzième siècle. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V/2. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 434 pp. (Rpt. of 1847 edition). Cloth.
- 5383 Du Meril, Edélestand.
Poésies populaires latines du moyen age. Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, V/3. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 454 pp. (Rpt. of 1847 edition). Cloth.
- 6060 Durante, Elio & Anna Martellotti.
Le due "scelte" napoletane di Luzzasco Luzzaschi. Archivum Musicum: Collana di Studi, G. Florence, 1998. 4°, 119 pp. Wrappers. \$47
- 6932 Fallows, David.
Josquin. Collection "Épitome Musical". Turnhout, 2010. 8°, 522 pp. This book assembles and assesses the newly available material on the life and work of Josquin Desprez. It builds the main works into the narrative of Josquin's life. Appendices include a critical listing of the documents about Josquin, a summary of later literary references to him, summaries of the relevant information about the main figures mentioned in the book, a list of other musicians at the time named Josquin or something similar (35 of them!) and much else. Hardbound. \$138
- 6263 Fallows, David.
A Catalogue of Polyphonic Songs, 1415-1480. Oxford, 1999. 8°, 777 pp. Indispensable tool for locating and identifying chanson texts. Cloth.

- 5028 Fano, Fabio.
Profilo di una storia della vita musicale in Venezia dalle origini alla vigilia della fioritura rinascimentale.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Studi e Ricerche di Storia della Musica, 1. Bologna, 1975. 8°, 52 pp. Wrappers. \$15
- 6921 Filocamo, G., M.J. Bloxam,
Uno gentile et subtile ingenio. Studies in Renaissance Music in Honour of Bonnie J. Blackburn.
Collection "Épitome Musical". Turnhout, 2009. 19 x 29 cm, 913 pp. Splendid festschrift in honor of this respected musicologist with articles divided into 7 subjects: Composition & Counterpoint, Devotion, Lives, Manuscripts, Music, Production & Consumption, Teachers & Theorist. Hardbound. \$192
- 5036 Fischer, Kurt von.
Paolo da Firenze und der Squarcialupi-Kodex (I-FI 87).
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Paleografica, 9. Bologna, 1969. 8°, 32, with 4 illus pp. Study of Paolo's relationship to the Squarcialupi codex and discovery of a hitherto unknown 2-voice composition: "Gaudeamus omnes in domino". Transcription. Wrappers. \$13
- 5688 Gallico, Claudio.
Rimeria musicale popolare italiana nel rinascimento.
Strumenti della Ricerca Musicale, 1. Lucca, 1997. 8°, 229 pp. Wrappers. \$50
- 5000 (Gallo, F. Alberto)
L'ars nova italiana del trecento. Secondo convegno internazionale 17-22 luglio 1969 sotto il patrocinio della Società Internazionale di Musicologia. Edizione curata da F. Alberto Gallo.
Bologna, 1970. 8°, 509, 8 illus pp. Wrappers. \$51
- 5039 Gallo, F. Alberto.
"Cantus planus binatum". Polifonia primitiva in fonti tardive.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Paleografica, 12. Bologna, 1966. 8°, 18 pp. Wrappers. \$15
- 5411 Gasperini, Guido.
Storia della semiografia musicale.
Bibliotheca Musica Bononiensis, II/52. Bologna, 1984. 13 x 18 cm, 325 pp. (Rpt. of Milan, 1905 edition). History of notation; subject divided into alphabetic, diastematic and actual notation. Italian equivalent of Johannes Wolf's Handbuch der Notationskunde. Hundreds of musical examples. Cloth. \$45
- 3378 [Germanisches Nationalmuseum, Nuremberg]
Bibel und Gesangbuch im Zeitalter der Reformation, 1517-1967. Ausstellung zur Erinnerung an die 95 Thesen Martin Luthers vom Jahre 1517.
Nuremberg, 1967. 17 x 20 cm, 99, with 38 illus pp. Exhibition catalog issued on the occasion of the 450th anniversary of the Reformation. Descriptions of 60 items (many with illustrations), including all the important publications of Luther and his milieu. Organized according to bibles, Lutheran & Catholic songbooks. Bibliography. Wrappers. \$35
- 5508 Gérold, Théodore.
Le manuscrit de Bayeux. Texte et musique d'un recueil de chansons du XV^e siècle.
Geneva, 1971. 8°, 188 pp. (Rpt. of Strasbourg, 1921 edition). Wrappers. \$45
- 5119 Ghisi, Federico.
Alle fonti della monodia. Due nuovi brani della "Dafne"; Il "Fuggiloto musicale" di G. Caccini.
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria, Letteratura Musica Teatro, 36. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 78 pp. (Rpt. of Turin, 1940 edition). Two complementary studies on early monody. Wrappers. \$22
- 5114 Ghisi, Federico.
I canti carnascialeschi nelle fonti musicali del XV e XVI secolo.
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 30. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 223 pp. (Rpt. of Florence, 1937 edition). Wrappers. \$43
- 5594 Guaitamacchi, Valeria.
Madrigali trecenteschi dal frammento "Greggiati" di Ostiglia a cura di Valeria Guaitamacchi.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Paleografica, 9. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 31 pp. Modern edition of eight madrigals from the "Ostiglia" manuscript fragment, together with poetic texts & bibliography. Wrappers. \$16
- 2356 Herzog August Bibliothek: Musikalischer Lustgarten. Kostbare Zeugnisse aus der Musikgeschichte. Herausgegeben von Ulrich Konrad, Adalbert Röth, & Martin Staehelin.
Katalog, 47. Weinheim, 1985. 8°, 294, with 2 phonograph records pp. Halftone. Includes 129 illustrations. Wrappers. \$125
- 9313 Horstmann, Angelika.
Illustrationen aus den Musikdrucken der Kasseler Hofkapelle. Band 1: Buchschmuck / Illustrations from the Collection of Printed Music of the Hofkapelle in Kassel. Volume 1: Decorative Elements. Translation: Betty Bushey.
Kassel, 2008. 21 x 30 cm, 135 pp. Survey of engraved and woodcut frontis pieces, devices and initials of the great publishing houses of the renaissance. Hundreds of halftone reproductions sampling works by Gardano, Scotto, Angelieri, Amadino, Vincenti, Ramazetto, Raverij, Sottile, Gargano, Nucci, Carlino, Vitale, Ballard, Pessnot, Goulart, Rovière, Susato, Phalèse, Rafelengius, Fejerabend, Wechel, Richter/Stein, Berg (Nuremberg), Gerlach, Kaufmann, Wagenmann, Petreius, Ulhard, Kriegstein, Schöning, Berg (Munich), Carstens/Hering, Kühn/Görlin, Rhau, Wittel/Birnstiel, Wittel, Baumann, Glück, Witte, Stöckel, Bergen, Beuther, Lucius, Bencard, Harmes, Ledertz, Schneider, Reumann, Waltkirch, Este, Short, Browne, Rickhes, Fiedler, & Nigrimus. Hardbound. \$55
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/horst.html>
- 700 Hottois, Isabelle.
L'iconographie musicale dans les manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Royale Albert Ier. Catalogue de l'exposition par Isabelle Hottois.
Brussels, 1982. 4°, iiv, 173, 37 illus pp. Wrappers. \$38
- 6885 Jeanneret, Christine.
L'œuvre en filigrane. Une étude philologique des manuscrits de musique pour clavier à Rome au VIII^e siècle.
Historiae Musicae Cultores, 116. Florence, 2009. 8°, ix, 620 pp. Study of 74 17th-c. music manuscripts for keyboard from Frescobaldi's circle in Rome. Besides being an important catalogue with a precise physical description, contents, concordances and analysis, it also contains the identification of several organists on the grounds of archival research. Among the so far unpublished volumes, 4 original manuscripts of Girolamo Frescobaldi were discovered; these offer a new perspective of the Roman organists' musical world, at a crossroads between oral and written practices. Wrappers. \$76
- 6427 Jeppesen, Knud.
The Copenhagen Chansonnier. The Thott 2918 manuscript in the Royal Library of Copenhagen. Edited, with an Introduction, and New Remarks (1965) by Knud Jeppesen. Texts Revised and Supplied with a Glossary by Viggo Brondal.
New York, 1965 4°, 172 pp. Includes modern transcription and 8 halftone plates of openings. Cloth. \$125
- 5879 Kmetz, John.
The Sixteenth-Century Basel Songbooks.
Publikationen der Schweizerischen Musikgesellschaft, II/35. Bern, 1995. 303 pp. Wrappers. \$75

- 3875 Lassberg, Joseph, Freiherr von.
Lieder-Saal, das ist: die Sammlung altdeutscher Gedichte aus ungedruckten Quellen.
Hildesheim, 1968. 8°, c.2850 pp. Line-cut of the n.p., 1820-25 edition. One of the most extensive and important collections of poetry from the 13th and 14th centuries. Includes 261 texts. 4 vols, in linen. (no music). \$582
- 5097 Levi, Ezio.
Poesia di popolo e poesia di corte nel trecento.
Biblioteca Storico Giuridica e Artistico Letteraria: Letteratura Musica Teatro, 10. Bologna, 1971. 8°, xx, 260 pp. (Rpt. of Livorno, 1915 edition). Wrappers. \$32
- 1577 Lopez-Calo, José, S.J.
La música medieval en Galicia.
La Coruña, 1982. 27 x 28 cm, 179 pp. Excellent survey of music monuments in Spain, c.1050-1600. Numerous halftones, many in color, including generous samplings from the Codex of Fernando I, Codex Calixtinus and Codex de Lugo. Linen. \$52
- 6583 Lowinsky, Edward.
Cipriano de Rore's Venus motet: Its Poetic and Pictorial Sources.
Provo, 1986. 4°, 88 pp. One of the great contributions to interdisciplinary analysis. Wrappers. \$40
- 6226 Lowinsky, Edward E.
Musica del Rinascimento. Tre saggi a cura di Massimo Privitera.
Aglaiia, 1. Lucca, 1997. 8°, 231 pp. Italian language versions of Lowinsky's "Tonality and Atonality" (1961); "Adrian Willaert's Chromatic Duos Reexamined", (1989) and "Orlando di Lasso's Prologue to Prophetiae Sybillarum" (1991). With prefaces by Bonnie Blackburn & Massimo Privitera. Wrappers. \$42
- 5515 Marix, Jeanne.
Histoire de la musique et des musiciens de la cour de Bourgogne sous le règne de Philippe le Bon.
Geneva, 1972. 8°, 332 pp. (Rpt. of Strasbourg, 1939 edition). Wrappers. \$71
- 5476 Mingote, Ángel.
Cancionero musical de la provincia de Zaragoza.
Zaragoza, 1981. 8°, 411 pp. Wrappers. \$29
- 2771 Parish, Carl.
The Notation of Medieval Music. The Development of Musical Notation from the Ninth to the Fifteenth Century. With Sixty-Two Facsimiles. With a New Introduction by James McKinnon.
New York, 1978. 16 x 24 cm, 228, with 62 plates pp. Reprint of above, with new introduction. Cloth. \$33
- 5523 Pirro, André.
La musique à Paris sous le règne de Charles VI (1380-1422).
Geneva, 1985. 8°, 48 pp. (Rpt. of Strasbourg, 1930 edition). Wrappers. \$30
- 5859 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XVI July 1995/1.*
Lucca, 1995. 8°, 232 pp. Articles by Pierpaolo Bellini, Ottavio Beretta and Bruno Meini. Wrappers. \$46
- 5869 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XVI - 1995/2.*
Lucca, 1995. 8°, 267 pp. Articles by Marco di Pasquale, Pierpaolo Bellini and Roberto Pia. Wrappers. \$46
- 5870 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XVII - 1996/1.*
Lucca. 1996. 8°, 184 pp. Articles by Philippe Bernard, Francesco Bussi, Carlo Ramella, Valentina Ragaini and Ottone Tonetti. Wrappers. \$46
- 6255 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XVII - 1996/2.*
Lucca. 1996. 8°, 156 pp. Articles by Ottavio Beretta, Marco Rossi, Marco Bordini, Paolo Maurizi, Franciscantonio Pollice and Michelangelo Gabbrielli. Wrappers. \$46
- 6108 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XVIII - 1997/1-2.*
Lucca. 1997. 8°, 274 pp. Articles by Alberto Fassone, Marina Vaccarini Gallarani, Carmine Moscardello, Maria Grazia Sità, Carlo Ramella, Inos Biffi and Salvatore Colazzo. Wrappers. \$91
- 6225 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XIX - 1998/1.*
Lucca. 1998. 8°, 149 pp. Articles by Jean-Paul Montagnier, Edoardo Bellotti, Federica Faitelli, Maurizio Tarrini, Marco Rossi and Carlo Alessandro Landini. Wrappers. \$46
- 6258 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XIX - 1998/2.*
Lucca. 1998. 8°, 157 pp. Articles by Claudio Baccagaluppi, mariateresa Dallaborra, Enrico Raggi, Michelangelo Gabbrielli and Umberto Scarpetta. Wrappers. \$46
- 6260 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XX - 1999/1.*
Lucca. 1999. 8°, 374 pp. Dedicated to Hebrew sacred music. Wrappers. \$46
- 6277 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XX - 1999/2.*
Lucca. 1999. 8°, 372 pp. Marenzio is the focal point of this issue. Wrappers. \$46
- 6328 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXI - 2000/1.*
Lucca. 2000. 8°, 304 pp. Articles by Angelo Mafucci, Daniel S. Katz, Miled Tarabay, Angelo Rusconi, Giacomo Baroffio, Eduardo Bellotti, Eugenio Maria Fagiani, Maria Lucia Inguscio, Paolo Dal Molin and Eun Ju Kim. Wrappers. \$46
- 6329 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXI - 2000/2.*
Lucca. 2000. 8°, 372 pp. Wrappers. \$46
- 6330 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXII - 2001/1.*
Lucca. 2001. 8°, 367 pp. Articles by Serena Facci, Alessandro Zini, Francesco Cignoni, Angelo Rusconi, Leandra Scappaticci, Vittorio Rizzi, Gianfranco Miscia, Massimiliano Guido and Enrico DeMaria. Wrappers. \$46
- 6331 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXII - 2001/2.*
Lucca. 2001. 8°, 311 pp. Articles by Serena Facci, Francesco Cignoni, Patrizia Bertolotti, Brian Møller Jensen, Eun Ju Kim, Leandra Scappaticci, Massimiliano Locanto, Gian Paolo Fagotto, Marco Della Sciuca and Giacomo Baroffio. Wrappers. \$46
- 6515 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXIII - 2002/1.*
Lucca. 2002. 8°, 210 pp. Articles by Alessandro Zini, Sandra Martani, Benno Scharf, Angelo Mafucci, Vittorio Rizzi, Michela Nicolai, Eun Ju Kim, Giacomo Baroffio, Kitty Messina and Giovanni Alpigiano. Wrappers. \$46
- 6519 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXIII - 2002/2.*
Lucca. 2002. 8°, 193 pp. Articles by Sandra Martani, Giacomo Baroffio, Giovanni Alpigiano, Maria Lucia Inguscio, Rodobaldo Tibaldi, Francesco Bussi, Anna Maria Novelli and Giovanni Nobile. Wrappers. \$46

- 6520 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXIV - 2003/1.*
Lucca. 2003. 8°, 199 pp. Articles by Maria Incoronata Colantuono, Eun Ju Kim, Francesco Cignoni, Paolo Dal Molin (& Andrea Garavaglia & Leandra Scappaticci) and Giacomo Baroffio. Wrappers. \$46
- 6521 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXV - 2003/2.*
Lucca. 2003. 8°, 250 pp. Articles by Alessandro Zini, John Arthur Smith, Massimiliano Locanto, Angelo Mafucci, Marina Toffetti, Giacomo Baroffio, Andrea Sanguinetti and Anton Briffa. Wrappers. \$46
- 6528 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXV - 2004/1.*
Lucca. 2004. 8°, 333 pp. Articles by Giacomo Baroffio, Stefania Vitale, Francesco Marco Attanasi, Antonella Li Causi and M. Marullo. Wrappers. \$46
- 6591 *Rivista Internazionale di Musica Sacra. XXVI - 2005/1.*
Lucca. 2005. 8°, 233 pp. Articles by Giacomo Baroffio, Dobszay László, Philippe Bernard, & Gabriele Moroni. Wrappers. \$46
- 6419 Runge, Paul.
Die Sangestweisen der Colmarer Handschrift und die Liederhandschrift Donaueschingen herausgegeben von Paul Runge.
Leipzig. 1896 4°, xx, 200 pp. Unbound in loose signatures. Rare. \$95
- 5255 Russo, Luigi & Mario Calore.
Spettacoli del rinascimento negli Stati Estensi.
Subsidia Musica Dramatica Mutinensia, I/1. Bologna, 1980. 8°, 180 pp. Wrappers. \$25
- 5012 Santucci, Pellegrino.
L'improvvisazione nella musica.
Bologna, 1982. 4°, ix, 851 pp. Exhaustive study on the doctrine of improvisation with special emphasis on Italian musical practice from the Renaissance and Baroque periods. Hundreds of line-cut facsimiles from various treatises arranged by subject and discussed in detail. Wrappers, in 2 vols. \$168
- 6656 Schiltz, Katelijne & Bonnie J. Blackburn]
Canons and Canonic Techniques, 14th-16th Centuries: Theory, Practice, and Reception History. Proceedings of the International Conference, Leuven, 4-6 October 2005. Edited by K. Schiltz and Bonnie J. Blackburn.
Analysis in Context. Leuven Studies in Musicology, 1. Louvain, 2007. 8°, xxvi, 498 pp. Although canons pervade music of the Middle Ages and the Renaissance, they have not received proportionate attention in the musicological literature. The 22 contributions in this book shed light on canons and canonic techniques from a wide range of perspectives, such as music theory and analysis, compositional and performance practice, palaeography and notation, as well as listening expectations and strategies. Wrappers. (in process of continuation, standing orders invited) \$128
- 7166 Schreurs, Eugeen.
An Anthology of Music Fragments from the Low Countries (Middle Ages-Renaissance). Polyphony, Monophony and Slate Fragments in Facsimile. Facsimile Series, I/A.11. Peer, 1995. 23 x 33 cm, xxiv, 132, 4 pp. Full-color reproductions of fragments of medieval and renaissance music and music theory uncovered in the archives and libraries of the Low Countries. The mainly polyphonic music fragments include compositional sketches and didactic drafts as well as simple polyphony, sacred and secular monophony and slate fragments. Introduction in Flem-Eng. Linen. \$123
<http://www.omifacsimiles.com/brochures/schreurs.html>
- 5222 *Secondo incontro con la musica italiana e polacca. Musica vocale e vocale strumentale dal rinascimento al barocco (1970).*
Miscellanea Saggi Convegni, 8. Bologna, 1974. 8°, 272 pp. Wrappers. \$22
- 6362 Seller, Francesca.
Enrico Radesca di Foggia e il suo tempo. Atti del Convegno di Studi, Foggia, 7-8 Aprile 2000. A cura di Francesca Seller.
Strumenti della Ricerca Musicale, 7. Lucca, 2001. 8°, xviii, 213 pp. Congress proceedings on the works and influence of Radesca di Foggia. Includes essays by Raffaele Colapietra, Rosy Moffa, Sabrina Saccomani, Renato Meucci, Dinko Fabris, Francesco Cotticelli, Marco Giuliani, Patrizia Balestra, Agostino Ruscillo, Marta Columbro & Armando Carideo. Wrappers. \$50
- 1516 Smits van Waesberghe, Joseph.
Adalboldi episcopi ultraiectensis: Epistola cum tractatu. De musica instrumentali humanaque ac mundana. [Bibl. Apost., Vatican, Ms. Barb. 283].
Divitiae Musicae Artis, A.II. Schola Palaeographica Amstelodamensi Conspirante Collectae Auspice Josepho Smits van Waesberghe. Buren, 1978-79. 17 x 24 cm, 11, 20, 90, 12 pp. Introduction, edition, commentary and half-tone of a treatise attributed to Adalbold, Bischof of Utrecht (flourished c.1000-50). Based on a 13th-c. copy. Wrappers. \$62
- 6902 Smits van Waesberghe, Joseph.
Bernonis augiensis abbatis de arte musica disputationes traditae. Pars A: Bernonis augiensis de mensurado monochordo; Pars B: Quae ratio est inter tria opera de arte musica bernonis augiensis.
Divitiae Musicae Artis, A.6. Schola Palaeographica Amstelodamensi Conspirante Collectae Auspice Josepho Smits van Waesberghe. Buren, 1978-79. 17 x 24 cm, 2 vols. 94, 126 pp. Introduction, edition, commentary and half-tones from a nucleus of sources. Wrappers. \$104
- 6903 Smits van Waesberghe, Joseph.
Codex oxoniensis Bibl. Bodl. Rawl. C 270. Pars A: "De vocum consonantiss" AC "De re musica" (Osberni cantuariensis?)
Divitiae Musicae Artis, A.X. Schola Palaeographica Amstelodamensi Conspirante Collectae Auspice Josepho Smits van Waesberghe. Buren, 1979-80. 17 x 24 cm, 2 vols. 72, 104 pp. Introduction, edition, commentary and half-tone reproduction of Rawl. C 270. Wrappers. \$102
- 6901 Smits van Waesberghe, Joseph.
De numero tonorum litterae episcopi A. Ad coepiscopum E. missae ac Commentum super tonos Episcopi E. (ad 1000). [Staatsbibl. Berlin, lat. 8° 265; Bibl. Nazionale, Naples, VIII D 14].
Divitiae Musicae Artis, A.I. Schola Palaeographica Amstelodamensi Conspirante Collectae Auspice Josepho Smits van Waesberghe. Buren, 1975. 17 x 24 cm, 99 pp. Introduction, edition, commentary and half-tone of two complementary tonaries c.1000. Wrappers. \$62
- 1543 Smits van Waesberghe, Joseph.
Musica domni Heinrici augustensis magistri. [Osterr. Nationbibl., Vienna, Ms. cpv 51].
Divitiae musicae artis, A.VII. Schola Palaeographica Amstelodamensi Conspirante Collectae Auspice Josepho Smits van Waesberghe. Buren, 1977. 17 x 24 cm, 32, 22, 5 pp. Commentary, edition and half-tone of treatise by Heinrich from Augsburg (11th c.), from a 12th-c. Austrian or South German copy. Written in the form of a teacher-student dialogue. Wrappers. \$41
- 1562 Smits van Waesberghe, Joseph.
Tres tractatuli Guidonis Aretini: Guidonis "Prologus in antiphonarium". [Österr. Nationalbibl., Vienna, Ms. cpv 51].
Divitiae musicae artis, A.III. Schola Palaeographica Amstelodamensi Conspirante Collectae Auspice Josepho Smits van Waesberghe. Buren, 1975. 17 x 24 cm, 55, 24, 8 pp. Introduction, edition and half-tone of a 12th-c. Austrian or South German theoretical manual transmitting the doctrine of Guido. 6 concordances also in facsimile. Wrappers. \$47
- 1460 Thomas, Antoine.
Chanson de Sainte Foi D'Agen. Poème provençal du XIe, édité d'après le manuscrit de Leide avec fac-similé, traduction, notes et glossaire.
Les Classique Français du Moyen Âge, 45. Geneva, 1974. 12 x 19 cm, xxxviii, 88, with 18 pp. (Rpt. of Paris, 1925 edition). Line-cut of a 12th-c. ms. Transcription on facing pages with the facsimile. Wrappers. (no music). \$10

- 6237 Tibaldi, Rodobaldo.
La recezione di Palestrina in Europa fino all'Ottocento. A cura di Rodobaldo Tibaldi.
Strumenti della Ricerca Musicale, 6. Lucca, 1999. 8°, 280 pp. Congress proceedings on reception of Palestrina in Europe until the end of 19th c. Contributions by James Haar, Anna Maria Vacchelli Monterosso, Piero Gargiulo, Stephen R. Miller, Gabriele Giacomelli, Rodobaldo Ribaldi, Dinko Fabris, Noel O'Regan, Siegfried Gmeinwiesser, Antonio Andrés Ferrandis and Alina Zórawska-Witkowska. Wrappers. \$48
- 5990 Toffetti, Marina.
Edizioni moderna di musica antica. Sei letture critiche a cura di Marina Toffetti. Prefazione di Maria Caraci Vela.
Didattica della Filologia Musicale, 1. Lucca, 1997. 8°, 200 pp. Wrappers. \$42
- 6567 Torelli, Daniele.
Benedetto Binago e il mottett a Milano tra cinque e seicento.
Quaderni dell'Archivio per la Storia della Musica in Lombardia, 3 Lucca, 2004. 4°, 252 pp. Wrappers. \$40
- 5414 Vecchi, Giuseppe.
Il "Partito" dei i libro dei madrigaletti a 3 di Tarquinio Merula (1624).
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Paleografica, 7. Bologna, 1976. 8°, 38 pp. Wrappers. \$7
- 5077 Vecchi, Giuseppe.
Per una interpretazione moderna dei canti scolareschi del medioevo. Esempi di alcuni ritmi.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Studi & Estratti, 13. Bologna, 1970. 8°, 16 pp. Wrappers. \$5
- 5056 Vecchi, Giuseppe.
Tropi, sequenze antifone dei tropari nonantolani del sec. XII. Indici.
Biblioteca di "Quadrivium", Serie Liturgica, 3. Bologna, 1985. 8°, 150 pp. Wrappers. \$18
- 5275 Vecchi, Giuseppe.
Uffici drammatici della Chiesa Padovana, a cura di G. Vecchi.
Testi Drammatici Medioevali, 2. Bologna, 2/ 1990. 8°, 190 pp. (Rpt. of Florence, 1954 edition). Wrappers. \$0
- 5218 Vecchi, Giuseppe (collected articles)
Dulce melos. Raccolta di studi, I.
Miscellanea Saggi Convegna, 4. Bologna, 1972. 8°, 220 pp. Collection of 15 essays on medieval topics. Preface by Vittorio Gibelli. Wrappers. \$38
- 5219 Vecchi, Giuseppe (collected articles)
Dulce melos. Raccolta di studi, II.
Miscellanea Saggi Convegna, 5. Bologna, 1974. 8°, 228 pp. Collection of 13 essays on medieval and early renaissance topics. Preface by Vittorio Gibelli. Wrappers. \$38
- 5233 Vecchi, Giuseppe (collected articles)
Dulce melos. Raccolta di studi, IV.
Miscellanea Saggi Convegna, Bologna, 1982. 8°, 260 pp. Collection of 8 studies on renaissance and early baroque topics. Preface by Laura Callegari. Wrappers. \$38
- 6289 Vecchi, Giuseppe (collected articles)
Dulce melos. Raccolta di studi, V. Musica, festa, teatro tra Italia e Polonia dal Medioevo all'età barocca.
Miscellanea Saggi Convegna, Bologna, 1996. 8°, 150 pp. Collection of studies on renaissance and early baroque topics. Preface by Laura Callegari. Wrappers. \$32
- 5593 Vecchi, Giuseppe (collected articles)
Dulce melos. Raccolta di studi, VI.
Miscellanea Saggi Convegna, Bologna, 1990. 8°, 204 pp. Collection of 8 studies on renaissance and early baroque topics. Preface by Laura Callegari. Wrappers. \$32
- 5220 Vecchi, Giuseppe (Festschrift)
Contributi e studi di liturgia e musica nella regione padana. Raccolta di studi nel sessantesimo compleanno di G. Vecchi, a cura di Giampaolo Ropa e Vittorio Gibelli.
Miscellanea Saggi Convegna, 6. Bologna, 1972. 8°, 386 pp. Collection of articles honoring the 60th birthday of Giuseppe Vecchi. Wrappers. \$32
- 6561 Vendrix, Phillippe.
Johannes Ciconia, musicien de la transition. Edité par Philippe Vendrix.
Collection "Épitome Musical". Turnhout, 2003. 18 x 27 cm, 326 pp. Congress proceedings with articles by Philippe Vendrix, Jane Alden, Margaret Bent, David Fallows, Yolanda Plumbley, Anne Stone, Galliano Ciliberti, Annette Kreutzer-Herr, Pedro Memelsdorf, Stefano Mengozzi and Jan Herlinger. Wrappers. \$110
- 5431 Williams, John & Alison Stones.
The Codex Calixtinus and the Shrine of St. James.
Jakobus-Studien, 3. Tübingen, 1992. 8°, 262 pp. Proceeding of a colloquium sponsored by the University of Pittsburgh. 16 contributions on language, art historical aspects, music, archeology, and legend. Wrappers. \$68
- 1570 (Wooldridge, H.E. & H.V. Hughes)
Early English Harmony from the 10th to the 15th Century. Illustrated by Facsimiles of Mss with a Translation into Modern Musical Notation. Edited by H.E. Wooldridge and Rev. H.V. Hughes.
New York, 1976. 22 x 29 cm, I: 60 plates; II: i, 134 pp. (Rpt. of London, 1897-1913 edition). Halftones, with commentary, of some of the most notable examples of English Insular music. Separate edition vol. \$55
- 6577 Zimei, Francesco.
Antonio Zacara da Teramo e il suo tempo. A cura di Francesco Zimei.
Documenti di Storia Musicale Abruzzese, 2. Lucca, [2005]. 8°, xxvi, 443 pp. Wonderful "festschrift" honoring the trecento scholar Kurt von Fischer, and the composer Zacara da Teramo, one of the composers featured in the Squarcialupi Codex. Articles by: Agostino Ziino, Raffaele Colapietra, Giuliano di Bacco/John Nadas, David Fallows, Jan Herlinger, Margaret Bent, Marco Gozzi, Lucia Marchi, Maria Caraci Vela, Anne Hallmark, Francesco Zimei, Gianluca D'Agostino, Thomas Schmidt-Bete, Pedro Memelsdorf, Michael Scott Cuthbert, Francesco Facchin, Paolo Peretti, Francesco Zimei, and Gianluca Tarquinio. Wrappers. \$80